



HEALTHCARE PRODUCT CATALOG

DINEX®



We Keep the World Clean, Safe & Nourished

CFS Brands takes pride in enhancing the lives of those who cook, serve, deliver, or clean by providing them with the right tools that they need to do their jobs. Our products are imperative to the safe and successful operation of hospitals, schools, restaurants, hotels, grocery and convenience stores, cruise ships, and other businesses around the world.

Brands represented in this catalog



Learn more about all the brands represented by CFS Brands at www.cfsbrands.com.

CATALOG GUIDE

Table of Contents

■ The DineX® Solution..... 03

■ Traytops & Accessories 11

DineX® Fenwick Collection.....	13
DineX® Turnbury® Collection.....	17
Tumblers & Washracks.....	19
DineX® Tropez® High Heat Ware.....	20
DineX® Bases, Underliners & Accessories.....	22
Tumblers & Lids.....	24
Tulip Cups & Bowls.....	27
Bowls.....	28
Patient Trays.....	29
Fiberglass Trays.....	31

■ Tabletop & Accessories 33

Disposables.....	35
Disposable Dishware & Lids.....	37
Glassware Covers.....	40
Proex Disposable Food Containers.....	41

Decorator Paper Products..... 43

Decorator Traycovers.....	45
Cutlery Caddies & Paper Napkins.....	49
Menu Forms.....	52

Dinnerware & Drinkware 53

DineX® Dinnerware.....	55
Melamine Dinnerware.....	57
Carafes & Pitchers.....	61
Maximizer™ Portable Bar.....	63
Condiment Caddies.....	64

■ Temperature Holding Equipment..... 65

Serving Systems.....67

Hot & Cold Meal Service.....	69
------------------------------	----

Induction Heating Systems..... 71

Induction Base Heating Systems.....	73
Charging Stations.....	77
Starter/Checker Station.....	78

Retherm Systems.....79

Thermal Aire III™.....	81
Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays.....	83

Plate Heaters & Dispensers..... 85

Base & Plate Heaters.....	87
Plate Dispensers & Warmers.....	89
Plate & Tray Dispensers.....	91
Racks.....	95
Washrack Dispensers.....	96

■ Serving Counters 97

Why DineXpress Modular Serving Counters?.....99

The Consultative Approach.....100

DineXpress – Modular System.....	101
DineXpress Hot Food Counters.....	103
DineXpress Cold Food Counters.....	105
DineXpress Specialty Counters.....	107
DineXpress Accessories.....	109
Adjustable Sneeze Guards.....	113
MealtimeXpress™.....	115
ValuXpress Counters.....	117

■ Refrigeration 119

Air Curtain Refrigerator.....	121
Ice Cream Freezer.....	124

■ Tray Delivery Carts 125

Meal Delivery Cart Solutions.....	127
Totally Quiet Supreme (TQS) Tray Delivery Carts.....	129
Totally Quiet (TQ) Tray Delivery Carts.....	131
Beverage Service Add Ons.....	136
Totally Quiet Economy (TQE) Tray Delivery Carts.....	137
Tray Delivery Carts.....	139

■ Starter Stations & Conveyors..... 141

Starter/Checker Stations.....	143
Conveyors.....	145

■ Linens & Table Coverings..... 149

Snap Drape..... 151

Marketplace.....	153
Signature.....	154
Signature Stripe Napkin.....	156
Signature Chambray Napkins.....	157



Milan Napkins	158	How To Create The Correct Washrack Item Number	221
Visa Plus	159	Opticlean™ Glass Racks.....	222
Damask HD	160	Opticlean™ Dish Racks.....	226
Damask HD - Snap Drape Exclusives!.....	162	Opticlean™ Accessories.....	228
Wyndham - Snap Drape Exclusives!.....	164	Bus & Tote Boxes	230
Marquis.....	166		
Contour Covers.....	168		
Dining Scarves	170		
		■ Storage & Organization	231
Marko.....	171	StorPlus™ Food Pans.....	233
Classic Vinyl	173	StorPlus™ PermaLabel™ Food Pans	237
Fashion Vinyl	174	High Heat Food Pans	238
Designer Vinyl.....	176	Metal Food Pans & Lids	239
Vative Vinyl.....	177	ModPans™ - Polypropylene Food Pans	241
Cityscape® Placemats.....	178	StorPlus™ Storage Boxes.....	242
		Carlisle Squares™ Food Storage Containers	245
■ Catering, Delivery & Takeout.....	179	StorPlus™ Economical Space Savers.....	246
Cateraide™ XT.....	181	StorPlus™ Round Food Storage.....	247
Cateraide™ LD.....	182	Coldmaster®	248
Cateraide™ Slide 'N Seal.....	183		
Cateraide™	184		
		■ Facility Cleaning & Hygiene.....	255
■ Kitchen Management	188	Brushes & Accessories, Floor Cleaning	257
Sparta® Pastry & Basting Brushes	189	Bristle Material Guide - Synthetic Bristles	259
Measurers & Serving Accessories.....	190	Bristle Material Guide - Natural Bristles.....	260
Tongs, Whips & Tools.....	192	Smallwares Brushes.....	261
Scoops, Shakers & Dredges	193	Equipment Cleaning Brushes	263
Color-Coded Spatulas.....	194	Upright Brooms.....	265
Cutting Boards.....	195	Dustpans & Sweepers.....	266
Safe Food Prep	196	Floor Squeegees.....	267
Safe Ice Handling.....	199	Floor & Restroom Maintenance.....	268
Sanitation Tools.....	201	Looped-End Mops	269
Food Management.....	202	Cut-End Mops	271
Scales.....	203	Mop Buckets & Signs	273
Thermometers.....	205		
Cut Protection.....	207	Waste & Material Handling.....	275
Heat & Chemical Protection	209	Carts.....	277
Temperature Protection	210	Waste Containers & Lids	281
Washroom.....	212		
Glove & Napkin Dispenser.....	214	WipesPlus®	283
■ Warewashing Products	215		
Glass Rack Sizing Guide.....	217		
		■ Index & Terms	287

THE LEADER IN

FOODSERVICE | HEALTHCARE | HYGIENE

CFS Brands is proud to be a leading provider of essential supplies and equipment from the most trusted brands in foodservice, healthcare, and hygiene – bringing professional-grade product solutions to customers around the globe. Our companies include Carlisle FoodService Products, San Jamar, Dinex, Sparta, Marko, Snap Drape and others.

Dinex offers innovative and efficient meal delivery systems, supported by a wide range of foodservice and sanitation products from CFS Brands. This comprehensive approach enhances patient and resident satisfaction while optimizing operational efficiency in healthcare settings.



THE 4 TEAM APPROACH

From dock to dining our industry-leading four team approach incorporates years of experience to help you meet your goals.



Custom Engineering



Temperature Optimization



Consultation



Sales Support

- **Custom Engineering** - Our engineers provide detailed drawings and specs with standard and customized products designed to meet your expectations.
- **Temperature Optimization** - Our equipment is designed to keep hot food hot and cold food cold for the best outcomes with meal quality.
- **Consultation** - Your local Dinex-certified sales representative stays on top of the latest equipment and trends to recommend the best solution for your operation.
- **Sales Support** - Our experienced application engineers work with you on project designs, including installation support and post sales training.

DINEX®



Acute Care Solutions

From an efficient tray assembly to patient meal delivery, Dinex can help you with a large array of solutions to address all areas of the hospital dining experience.

Tray Assembly Area



See [Page 142](#) For Starter Stations & Conveyors.

Meal Delivery



See [Page 126](#) For Tray Delivery Carts.

Cafeteria All Day Dining



See [Page 98](#) For
Serving Counters.

Late Trays



See [Page 12](#) For
Traytops & Accessories.

Offsite Feeding Satellite



See [Page 66](#) For
Temperature Holding Equipment.

Long-Term Care Solutions

When it comes to meal time, long-term care facilities are offering residents more independence in letting them choose when they eat. Some facilities are implementing buffet-style dining, 24-hour room service, and open access food in common areas through kiosks and snack carts. Dinex will work with you to put together the right plan to address these new challenges.

Dining Room



See [Page 54](#) For
Dinnerware & Drinkware.

Tabletop



See [Page 34](#) For
Tabletop & Accessories.

Room Service



See [Page 29](#) For
Patient Trays.

Catering Delivery



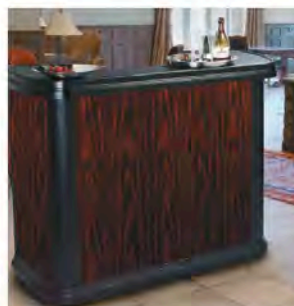
See [Page 180](#) For
Catering Delivery & Takeout.

All Day Dining



See [Page 105](#) For
Cold Food Counters.

Social Events



See [Page 63](#) For
Bar Supplies.

Patient Tray Assembly

Looking to upgrade your kitchen trayline area?

Our sales team is ready to showcase the latest practices for maintaining optimal food temperature and freshness through efficient meal service.





Our team of experienced sales representatives collaborate with you from the beginning to the end of your project, staying updated on the latest equipment and trends and helping you choose options that best fit your needs. We provide detailed drawings and specs, customized products, installation support, and post-sales training.

Need assistance upgrading your patient tray assembly service?

Here are some key Dinex products to help increase efficiency.

- Drying & Storage Carts
- Dinex Induction Charger for Hot Temperature Holding
- Hot Food Counter
- Induction Base Drying Rack
- Table for Induction Charger
- Convection Heated Plate Dispensers
- Starter Station (Straddle Style)
- TQ Cart Single Door Tray Delivery Carts with Two Trays Per Slide
- Value Line Solid Top & Beverage Urn Stand Counters
- Cantilever Style Tray Dispenser
- Air Curtain Refrigerator



Page 102

Back-Of-House Hot Food Counter with Drop Down Work Shelf



Contact your sales representative for a layout customized to your organization and bed count.

Dinex POD Solutions for Tray Assembly

Dinex POD Solutions offer an extensive array of advantages for healthcare food service and tray lines, ensuring profitability, efficiency, speed, and quality that traditional systems simply can't match.

The Problem with Traditional Tray Lines

- **Time-Consuming:** Up to four minutes for 8-10 employees to assemble just one tray.
- **Higher Labor Costs:** Traditional tray lines contribute to increased expenses and production inefficiencies.
- **Patient Frustration:** Delays in delivering hot meals lead to dissatisfied patients.
- **Temperature Inaccuracies:** Hot food is not hot and cold food is not cold.

The Dinex POD Advantage

POD Systems eliminate inefficiencies with a lean assembly process:

- **Fast Assembly:** Employees are strategically positioned, allowing for quicker tray assembly.
- **Improved Food Quality:** Hot meals are delivered at optimal temperatures, enhancing patient satisfaction.
- **Space Efficient:** Requires less space than traditional tray lines and operates with fewer full-time employees.

Optimized for Your Facility

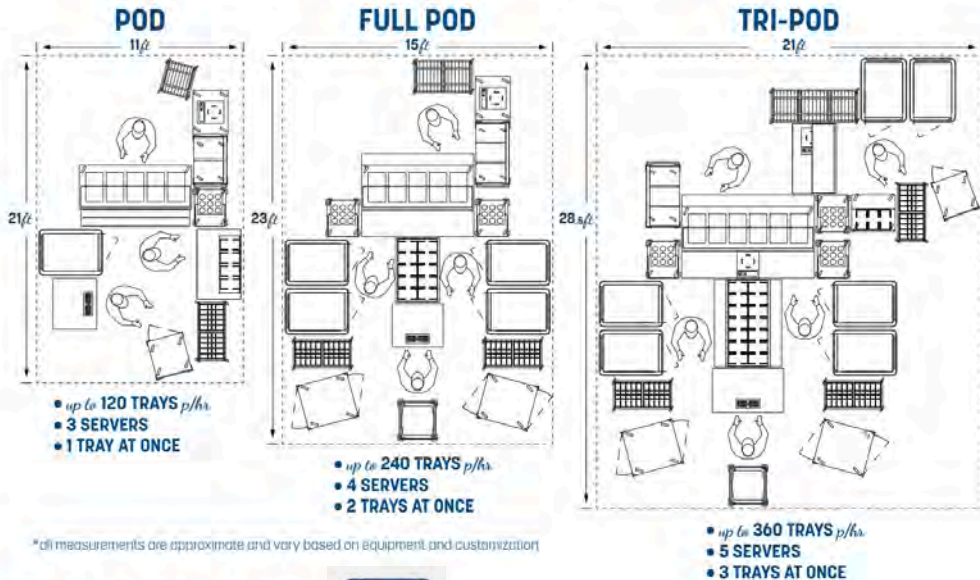
- **Ideal for:** Most facilities with 120+ beds, room service, and select menu operations.
- **High Throughput:** Achieve up to 360 trays per hour with customizable POD layouts.
- **Adjustable Operations:** During slower meal times, utilize one side of the assembly and repurpose staff for other tasks.

Boost Your ROI

- **Less Time Serving:** Results in higher quality, improved productivity, and better food temperatures.
- **Direct Savings:** Enhanced efficiency translates into significant cost savings and increased patient satisfaction. Decrease staff members needed by up to 50%.



Dinex POD Solutions for Tray Assembly



PODS vs Traditional Trayline



Trays Built in One Hour

	Traditional Trayline	Single POD	Full POD	TRI-POD
Trays prepared at once	2	1	2	3
Time to assemble a tray	1 minute	30 seconds	30 seconds	30 seconds
# of staff members	6	3	4	5
Rate of trays prepared by hour	120	120	240	360

- A Single POD operates at double the speed of a traditional trayline while needing 50% fewer staff.
- A TRI-POD is three times faster than a traditional trayline and still requires fewer employees.

Contact Us Today!

Our team of experienced sales representatives collaborate with you from the beginning to the end of your project, staying updated on the latest equipment and trends and helping you choose options that best fit your needs. We provide detailed drawings and specs, customized products, installation support, and post-sales training.

Transform your kitchen operations with **Dinex POD Solutions**. For a customized solution tailored to your space, contact a **DINEX** representative today!





TRAYTOPS & ACCESSORIES

BEAUTIFUL
UNIQUE
FUNCTIONAL
VARIETY

Need to increase patient satisfaction scores? Dinex can show you how with our coordinated collection of insulated domes, mugs, bowls, and trays. Dinex offers more unique designs than anyone in the industry with tray settings that are both trendy and functional.



DINEX® FENWICK COLLECTION

Increase patient satisfaction scores with our newest design. Fenwick's sleek, sculptured design and contemporary color choices add to the overall patient experience.

- Air insulated construction ensures sustainability and promotes environmental responsibility
- Industry-leading heat retention surpasses competitors in side-by-side comparisons
- Sleek, sculptured, & stylized design
- Optimal stacking efficiency means domes stack even closer and with greater stability
- Sloped dome facilitates optimal water drainage during washing
- Airtight construction eliminates potential breeding grounds for bacteria and mold
- Dishwasher safe
- Recyclable
- Not for use in the microwave
- NSF certified
- See - for non-skid trays



Customers who purchase Fenwick Wares also purchase TQ Supreme Carts.



Fenwick Traytop in Onyx with Onyx Quarry Non-Skid Tray
Our new Graphite color has an added metallic shimmer.

DINEX® FENWICK COLLECTION

Fenwick Insulated Entrée Dome

- Dome design includes a molded-in handle and improved stacking
- For 9" plate service with
 - Insul-Base, DX1077
 - Underliner/Wax Base, DX1087/TMP1097A
 - Induction Base, DX1411 and DX821 series
 - Cool Base, DXCBE



Fenwick Dome Serving Height (on standard patient tray)

- Dome only: 2.88"
- With Smart•Therm Base: 4.20"
- With DuraTherm Base: 4.25"
- With Insul-or Cool Base: 4.25"
- With Wax Base Underliner: 4.75"



Drying & Storage Racks
page 95

See pages 22-23 for a complete listing of available bases and underliners.

Onyx(03)	Latté(31)	Graphite Grey(44)	Midnight Blue(50)	Cranberry(61)	Sage(84)
----------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	----------

Prod No	Description	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter/Height	Pack
Fenwick Insulated Entrée Dome					
DX5400	Fenwick Insulated Dome	RPC	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	10.00"/2.88"	12 ea



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEX® FENWICK COLLECTION



Fenwick Insulated Mug & Bowls

- Mug has heavy-duty handle to allow secure, three finger holding with thumb rest
- Built in foot for water drainage

Fenwick Disposable Lids

- Tight fitting disposable lids designed exclusively for the Fenwick Collection
- Manufactured from sturdy, high density material
- New Fenwick lids in clear for insulated wares adds a more upscale look to your traytop while allowing easy viewing of contents

Fenwick Tumblers & Cups

- Coordinating tumblers and cup available in durable, dishwasher safe SAN
- Tumblers have convenient 2 oz markings for fluid intake management
- See [pages 24-26](#) for a complete listing of tumblers and cups



DuraTherm™ Soup Lid

- Space saving design fits over the disposable lid
- Holds soup temperatures over 140°F degrees for up to 75 minutes
- Fits both Turnbury and Fenwick 9 oz Bowls
- Wash, dry and store with standard ware items



DINEX® FENWICK COLLECTION



Onyx(03) Latté(31) Graphite Grey(44) Midnight Blue(50) Cranberry(61) Sage(84)						
Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Fenwick Insulated Mug & Bowls						
DX5000	8 oz Fenwick Insulated Mug	DX50008714, DX50008775	RC16-1	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	3.50"/3.50"	48 ea
DX5200	5 oz Fenwick Insulated Bowl	DX50008714, DX50008775	RW20	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	3.50"/2.50"	48 ea
DX5300	9 oz Fenwick Insulated Bowl	DX53008714	RG9	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	4.50"/2.50"	48 ea
Disposable Lids						
DX50008714	Translucent Lid (fits DX5000, DX5200)	—	—	—	—	1,500 ea
DX50008775	EZ Slip White Lid (fits DX5000, DX5200)	—	—	—	4" w/Mug	1,000 ea
DX53008714	Translucent Lid (fits DX5300)	—	—	—	—	1,000 ea
DuraTherm Soup Lid						
DX3353IL	Insulated Lid for Soup Bowl - Fits DX3300 and DX5300 (use with disposable lid)	—	RG9	03, 44	5.25"	48 ea

DINEX® TURNBURY® COLLECTION

Choose Turnbury for its distinctive swirl design that is an industry best-seller.

- Air insulated construction ensures sustainability and promotes environmental responsibility
- Industry-leading heat retention surpasses competitors in side-by-side comparisons
- Distinctive swirl design coordinated with Tulip dishes and tumblers
- Molded-in handle ensures an easier, more secure grip
- Optimal stacking efficiency means domes stack even closer and with greater stability
- Sloped dome facilitates optimal water drainage during washing
- Airtight construction eliminates potential breeding grounds for bacteria and mold
- Dishwasher safe
- Recyclable
- Not for use in the microwave
- NSF certified
- Dinx offers drying and storage racks, see [page 95](#) for complete information
- See [page 44](#) for coordinating traycovers and napkins

Turnbury Traytop in Midnight Blue with Non-Skid Tray in Woodgrain.



Drying & Storage Racks
page 95

Turnbury Insulated Entrée Dome

- Air insulated construction makes them eco-friendly without sacrificing performance
- For 9" plate service with
 - Insul-Base, DX1077
 - Underliner/Wax Base, DX1087/DXTMP1097A
 - Induction Base, DX1411 and DX821 series
 - Cool Base, DXCBE

Turnbury Dome Serving Height (on standard patient tray)

- Dome only: 2.88"
- With Smart•Therm Base: 4.20"
- With DuraTherm Base: 4.25"
- With Insul or Cool Base: 4.25"
- With Wax Base Underliner: 4.75"
- See [pages 22-23](#) for a complete listing of available bases and underliners



Dinx disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX® TURNBURY® COLLECTION

Turnbury Insulated Mug & Bowls

- Mug has heavy-duty handle to allow secure, three finger holding with thumb rest

Disposable Lids

- Tight fitting disposable lids designed exclusively for the Turnbury Collection
- Manufactured from sturdy, high density material



Use DuraTherm Lids with 9 oz Soup Bowl to extend your holding time on hot foods.

Reusable Lids

- Tight fitting reusable lids are an eco-friendly solution that helps cut down on yearly costs
- Dishwasher safe, 100% recyclable

DX3000

DX3300



Onyx(03)	Latté(31)	Midnight Blue(50)	Cranberry(61)	Sage(84)
----------	-----------	-------------------	---------------	----------

Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Turnbury Insulated Entrée Dome						
DX3400	Turnbury Insulated Dome	—	RPC	03, 31, 50, 61, 84	10.00" / 2.88"	12ea
Turnbury Insulated Mug & Bowls						
DX3000	8 oz Turnbury Insulated Pedestal Base Mug	DX30008714, DX30008775	RC16-1	03, 31, 50, 61, 84	3.50" / 4.00"	48 ea
DX3200	5 oz Turnbury Insulated Pedestal Base Bowl	DX30008714, DX30008775	RG20	03, 31, 50, 61, 84	3.50" / 2.38"	48 ea
DX3300	9 oz Turnbury Insulated Pedestal Base Bowl	DX33008714, DX11830174	RG9	03, 31, 50, 61, 84	4.38" / 2.38"	48 ea
Disposable Lids						
DX30008714	Translucent Lid (fits DX3000, DX3200)	—	—	—	—	1,500 ea
DX30008775	EZ-Sip White Lid (fits DX3000, DX3200)	—	—	—	4.38" w/Mug	1,000 ea
DX33008714	Translucent Lid (fits DX3300)	—	—	—	—	1,000 ea



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TUMBLERS & WASHRACKS

Swirl Tumblers & Cups

- Coordinating tumblers and cups available in durable, dishwasher safe SAN
- Tumblers have convenient 2 oz markings for fluid intake management
- Dishwasher safe
- See [page 24-26](#) for a complete listing of tumblers and cups



Washracks For Reusable Lids

- Washracks make washing and storing reusable lids easy and efficient
- Clamshell washrack insert with latch holds 36 lids
- Separates and holds lids in place while washing
- Inserts are stackable



Use the lid washrack for cleaning reusable lids.



Use alone or fit three inside OptiClean Rack RB114.

DXRLWR114

Prod No	Description	Glass Rack	Pack
Reusable Lids			
DX3000RL	Reusable Flat Lid (fits DX3000, DX3200)	DXRLWR1	250 ea
DX3300RL	Reusable Flat Lid (fits DX3300)	DXRLWR1	250 ea

DINEX® TROPEZ® HIGH HEAT WARE

Choose Tropez for its elegant design and state-of-the-art materials. It's a complete solution for convection holding re-thermalization, cook chill systems, and heated meal delivery carts

- A specialty line of high temperature, non-insulated ware for patient meal service
- Constructed of special high heat resin to ensure safe and efficient heating up to 300°F
- New materials are more resistant to impact and dishwashing chemicals
- Compatible with DINEX retherm systems - Thermal Aire III™ and Meals On Command® II
- Dishwasher safe
- Space Efficient: Domes, cups and bowls are all stackable, making storage more convenient
- See [page 32](#) for Thermal Aire III™ Individual Patient Meal Trays



Drying & Storage Racks
page 95

Tropez High Temp Reusable Entrée Domes

- Contemporary style entrée dome
- User Friendly: Dome lids feature new handles and side indentations, making them easier to grab and handle, reducing slips and drops
- Extended length of dome edge minimizes shifting during transportation

DX9400B03



Tropez Entrée Dome Serving Heights (measured on standard patient tray)

DX9400B 9.40" dome

- Dome only: 2.65"
- Dome with china plate: 3"

DX9400B50



DINEX® TROPEZ® HIGH HEAT WARE



Tropez High Temp Reusable Mug & Bowls

- Mug has heavy-duty handle to allow secure, three finger holding with thumb rest
- Mug holds 8 fl oz of liquid

Tropez High Temp Disposable Lids

Dinex high heat disposable lids are microwavable and can be used in retherm or other heated cart systems. They feature a natural color and are made with natural additives, reducing the use of plastic by 45%.

- Tight fitting disposable lids designed exclusively for the Tropez Collection
- Manufactured from sturdy, high density material



Dinex high heat disposable lids can be used in our Thermal Aire system or our Meals On Command® carts shown on pages 69-70.

Onyx(03) Midnight Blue(50)						
Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Tropez High Temp Reusable Entrée Domes						
DX9400B	9.50" Tropez High Temp Dome	—	RFP	03, 50	9.4"	12 ea
Tropez High Temp Reusable Mug & Bowls						
DX9000B	8 oz Tropez High Temp Mug	DX9000B7000	RC16	03, 50	3.375"	48 ea
DX9200B	5 oz Tropez High Temp Bowl	DX9000B7000	RW20	03, 50	3.375"	48 ea
DX9300B	9 oz Tropez High Temp Bowl	DX9300B7000	RG9	03, 50	4.5"	48 ea
Disposable Lids						
DX9000B7000	Disposable Lid (fits DX9000B, DX9200B)	—	—	—	3.375"	1,000 ea
DX9300B7000	Disposable Lid (fits DX9300B)	—	—	—	4.5"	1,000 ea



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX® BASES, UNDERLINERS & ACCESSORIES

Keep cool with the freezable Cool Base, the ideal solution for chilled entrées. Patients and residents will love their crisper, fresher salads.

Cold Holding

Cool Base

- An industry first
- Keeps food cold for up to an hour when used with the clear 9" dome DXCE09 or for up to 90 minutes when used with an insulated dome
- Quick freeze time of two hours
- Holds standard 9" plate
- Compatible with insulated domes or plate covers
- Gray color for easy identification and coordination with existing ware color
- Sturdy construction and standard one-year warranty
- Dishwasher safe



DXCBE Cool Base shown with DXCE09 dome lid and salad plate.

A Clear Dome Is the Perfect Companion for Cool Base

- A clear dome is the perfect companion for Cool Base
- Provides an economical solution for serving salads, sandwiches and other cold food items
- Maintains cold food temperatures for up to 60 minutes when used with Cool Base
- Compatible with all Dinex bases
- Easy grip handle
- Sturdy polycarbonate construction and standard one-year warranty
- Dishwasher safe

Hot Holding

Induction Base

Smart•Therm & DuraTherm bases work with our superior induction systems to help hold proper temperatures.

- See [pages 73-76](#) for a complete listing of induction bases and their features



Prod No	Description	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Cool Base				
DXCBE	Cool Base	23	9"	12 ea
DXCE09	Entrée Dome Cover with Handle	7	—	12 ea
Smart•Therm Induction Base				
DX8210 Δ	Induction Base	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	9.75"	12 ea
DuraTherm Induction Base				
DX14110 Δ	Induction Base	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	9.75"	12 ea

Dinex NSF Listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEX® BASES, UNDERLINERS & ACCESSORIES

Wax Base

- Highly durable 20-gauge, 304 stainless steel
- Exclusive specialized wax compound ensures fast heat up
- Holds food temperature up to 90 minutes
- NSF listed



DXTMP1097A



Underliner

- Sturdy single-wall construction to hold the Dinex wax base
- Protects patients and chilled foods from heated base



DX1087

Insul-Base

- For standard 9" plates
- Double-wall insulated with ozone-safe, urethane foam
- Fits with all Dinex entrée domes
- Hot food temperature retention up to 30 minutes when paired with a heated china plate and insulated dome
- Dishwasher safe



DX1077

Note: Insul-Base should not be used as a liner for wax bases.

Accessories



DXTMPHNDLIFT
DXTMPLIFTER

ML5000



Prod No	Description	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Onyx(03) Latté(31) Graphite Gray(44) Midnight Blue(50) Cranberry(61) Sage(84)				
Wax Base				
DXTMP1097A Δ	9" Wax Base	—	7.75"	12 ea
Underliner				
DX1087	Pellet Underliner for Insulated Domes	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	9.5"	12 ea
Insul-Base				
DX1077	Insul-Base for Insulated Domes	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84	9.5"	12 ea
Accessories				
DXTMPHNDLIFT	Base Lifter, Palm Grip	—	—	1 ea
ML5000	Hot Mill Knit Glove - Tan	—	—	1 pr

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

TUMBLERS & LIDS

Only Dinex has a complete collection of tumblers and lids in every design, size and color to meet your patient needs.

- Tumblers available in durable, BPA free SAN
- Fenwick and Swirl styles feature convenient 2 oz markings for fluid intake management
- Stackable & dishwasher safe

2 oz markings (on Fenwick & Swirl Tumblers) help monitor fluid intake.



Dinex® Fenwick

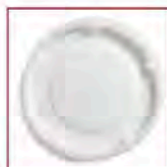
Complete The Fenwick Look

- Modern drinkware with a crystal like design to match Fenwick insulated ware shown on [pages 13-16](#)



Disposable Lids

- Tight fitting disposable lids designed to fit Dinex tumblers
- Manufactured from sturdy, high density material



Clear(07)

Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Fenwick Tumblers						
DXFT6	6 oz Fenwick Tumbler	DXS600S18714	RG36	07	2.50"	72 ea
DXFT9	9 oz Fenwick Tumbler	DXS900S18714	RG25-1	07	3.25"	72 ea
DXFT12	12 oz Fenwick Tumbler	DXS900S18714	RG25-1	07	3.25"	72 ea
Prod No	Description	Fits				Pack
Disposable Lids						
DXS600S18714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DXFT6				1000 ea
DXS900S18714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DXFT9, DXFT12				1000 ea



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TUMBLERS & LIDS

Dinex® Swirl

Complement Turnbury Wares

- Swirl design coordinates with Turnbury insulated ware shown on [page 17](#)
- Now available in a variety of colors to help identify contents



Warewashing
pages 216



Louis Tumbler

Top-of-the-line Elegant Style

- Glass like appearance
- Faceted shape offers easy grip
- NSF listed



Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Swirl Tumblers						
DX4GC6	6 oz Swirl Tumbler	DX11968714, DX11965T8714	RG36-1	07	2.63"	72 ea
DX4GC8	8 oz Swirl Tumbler	DX11968714, DX11965T8714	RG36-1	07	2.62"	72 ea
DX4GC9	9 oz Swirl Tumbler	DX1T58	RG25-1	07, 03, 54	3.25"	72 ea
DX4GC12	12 oz Swirl Tumbler	DX1T58	RG25-1	07	3.25"	72 ea
Louis Tumblers						
DX5806 	6 oz Louis Tumbler	DX11915T8714	RG36-1	07	2.62"	72 ea
DX5808 	8 oz Louis Tumbler	DX22255T9000	RG36-1	07	3.00"	72 ea
DX5810 	9 oz Louis Tumbler	DX58105T8714	RW30	07	2.88"	72 ea
DX5812 	12 oz Louis Tumbler	DX58125T8714	RW20	07	3.38"	72 ea
Prod No	Description	Fits				Pack
Disposable Lids						
DX11915T8714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DX5806	1,000 ea			
DX22255T9000	Translucent Lid	DX5808	2,000 ea			
DX22255T9000	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DX5808	2,000 ea			
DX58105T8714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DX5810	1,000 ea			
DX58125T8714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot	DX5812	1,000 ea			

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

TUMBLERS

Textured Tumblers

Durable & Dependable

- Textured exterior hides wear and tear
- Tapered sides make tumblers easy to stack
- Interior lugs prevent jamming when stored
- Colors help identify contents

Crystalon

- Stylish ribbed texture offers better grip
- Low profile fits tight tray spacing



Clear(07)

Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Textured Tumblers						
DX5501	5 oz Textured Tumbler	DX11935T8714	RG36-1	07	2.25"	72 ea
DX5529	9 oz Textured Tumbler	DXTT58	RG25-1	07	3.25"	72 ea
Crystalon Tumbler						
DX4GCOF9	9 oz Low Profile Crystalon Tumbler	DX21259000	RW20	07	3.31"	48 ea
Disposable Lids						
DX21259000	Translucent Lid (fits DX4GCOF9)	—	—	—	—	2,000 ea
DX2125519000	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot (fits DX4GCOF9)	—	—	—	—	2,000 ea
DX11935T8714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot (fits DX5501)	—	—	—	—	1,000 ea
DX11988714	Translucent Lid (fits DX5506)	—	—	—	—	1,000 ea
DX11985T8714	Translucent Lid with Straw Slot (fits DX5506)	—	—	—	—	1,000 ea



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TULIP CUPS & BOWLS

Add the finishing touch to your traytop with attractive cups and bowls that enhance appetite appeal and improve tray organization.

- Available in durable, dishwasher safe, BPA free SAN
- Ideal for standard portions of salads, fruit or dessert

Fenwick

- Modern crystal like design to match Fenwick collection shown on [pages 13-16](#)

Swirl

- Ever popular swirl design offers a coordinated place setting



Square Bowl

- Space saving design fits nicely in the corner of trays



Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Fenwick Cup						
DXFC5	5 oz Fenwick Cup	DX55000174	RG16	07	3.5"/2.25" (3" w/lid)	96 ea
DX55000174	Clear Dome Lid	Fits DXFC5	—	—	—	1,000 ea
Tulip Cup & Bowl (Swirl)						
DXSWC5	5 oz Tulip Cup	DX11820174	RG16	03, 07	3.5"	96 ea
DXSWC12	12 oz Tulip Bowl	DX11890174	RG9, RB	03, 07	5.5"/2.5" (3.13" w/lid)	48 ea
DXSWC8 Δ	8 oz Tulip Bowl	DX11870174	RG9	07	4.63"/2.25" (3" w/lid)	48 ea
DXSWC6 Δ	5 oz Berry Bowl	DX11870174	RG9	07	4.63"/2.13" (2.88" w/lid)	96 ea
DX11820174	Clear Lid	Fits DXSWC5	—	—	—	1,000 ea
DX11890174	Clear Lid	Fits DXSWC12	—	—	—	1,000 ea
DX11870174	Clear Dome Lid	Fits DXSWC8, DXSWC6	—	—	—	1,000 ea
Square Bowl						
DXSQD10 Δ	10 oz Square Bowl	DX11810174	RG16	07	4" Sq/1.75"	48 ea

Dinex NSF Listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

BOWLS

Flared bowls have the look of china with the durability and cost savings of plastic. Snap two lids together to create a disposable dish and lid.

Square Bowl Features

- Available in 6 oz, 9 oz, and 12 oz sizes
- Colors: clear, black, and white SAN
- One disposable lid fits all three sizes
- Snap two disposable lids together to create a 5 oz disposable dish with lid
- Bowls are NSF listed
- Lid is AIB certified



Lids Snap Together

The DX11840174 lid can be used as a condiment dish or snap together to create a 5 oz. dish and lid, perfect for your side items and desserts. Use the dish and lid on top of our DXSB12 bowl to create a parfait or use with veggies and dips.



Prod No	Description	Disposable Lid	Glass Rack	Color	Diameter /Height	Pack
Square Bowls & Lids						
DXSB6 Δ	6 oz Square Bowl	DX11840174	RG16	02, 03, 07	4.1"	96 ea
DXSB9 Δ	9 oz Square Bowl	DX11840174	RG16	02, 03, 07	4.1"	48 ea
DXSB12 Δ	12 oz Square Bowl	DX11840174	RG16	02, 03, 07	4.1"	48 ea
DX11840174	Clear Dome Lid for Square Bowls	Fits DXSB6, DXSB9, DXSB12	—	—	—	1,000 ea

Dinex NSF Listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

PATIENT TRAYS

A breakthrough in traytop dining. Only Dinex offers a truly non-skid fiberglass tray that can help save money by eliminating paper tray covers and present a beautiful appearance at the same time.

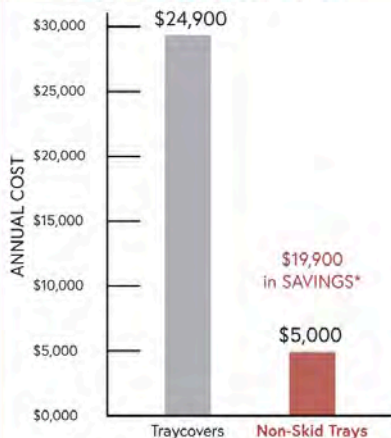
Non-Skid Fiberglass Tray Features

- Molded-on non-skid surface to keep items securely in place during transit
- Stain, scratch, and odor resistant
- Non-fading print
- Dishwasher safe and easy to clean
- Non-metal brush suggested for scrubbing
- NSF listed
- 2-year limited warranty



Tray Drying Rack
Page 95

Cost Savings Comparison



*Actual savings may vary. Prices used are for comparison purposes only for a 200 bed facility serving meals 3 times a day.



PATIENT TRAYS



Meal Delivery Carts – page 127

						
Black Marble(03)	Gray Marble(23)	Latte Marble(31)	Black Quarry(03)	Graphite Quarry(44)	Black Woodgrain(03)	Graphite Woodgrain (44)

Prod No	Description	Color	Length	Width	Pack
Non-Skid Fiberglass Trays					
DXSMC1418NSM Δ	14" x 18" Non-Skid Marble Fiberglass Tray	03, 23, 31	18"	14"	12 ea
DXSMC1520NSM Δ	15" x 20" Non-Skid Marble Fiberglass Tray	03, 23, 31	15"	20"	12 ea
DXSMC1418NSQ Δ	14" x 18" Non-Skid Quarry Fiberglass Tray	03, 44	14"	18"	12 ea
DXSMC1520NSQ Δ	15" x 20" Non-Skid Quarry Fiberglass Tray	03, 44	15"	20"	12 ea
DXSMC1418NSW	14" x 18" Non-Skid Woodgrain Fiberglass Tray	03, 44	14"	18"	12 ea
DXSMC1520NSW	15" x 20" Non-Skid Woodgrain Fiberglass Tray	03, 44	15"	20"	12 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEX

FIBERGLASS TRAYS

Fiberglass Trays

- Durable serving trays are molded from sturdy fiberglass
- Two thick reinforcing fiberglass core mats add strength and provide increased chemical resistance
- Trays can be decorated; see [page 45](#) for more information
- Dishwasher safe
- NSF listed



Traycovers
page 45



DX1089M

Low-Profile Room Service

- Available in textured and molded-in non-skid surfaces
- Reinforced rounded handles
- Trays are made of durable polycarbonate
- Stackable and dishwasher safe

DXRST1520NSQ



DXRST1520



Prod No	Description	Color	Length	Width	Pack
Fiberglass Trays					
DX1089I Δ	14" x 18" Flat Fiberglass Tray, Size I	03, 23, 31, 44, 50, 61	20"	15"	12 ea
DX1089M Δ	15" x 20" Flat Fiberglass Tray, Size M	03, 23, 31, 44, 50, 61	20"	15"	12 ea
Low Profile Room Service Trays					
DXRST1520 Δ♦	15" x 20" Low Profile Room Service Tray	03	15"	20"	12 ea
DXRST1520NSQ Δ♦	15" x 20" Non-Skid Low Profile Room Service Tray	03	15"	20"	6 ea

Dinex NSF Listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295

Fiberglass Tray 5 Year Warranty.

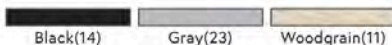
Dinex warrants all of our Fiberglass (Glasteel) Trays for 5 years from the date of original purchase against breakage arising from normal use and service.

PATIENT TRAYS

Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays

Specialty systems such as Thermal Aire III™ and Meals On Command® use high-quality trays configured specifically for this equipment.

- **Durable:** Features a raised edge to keep tray top items in place, and has a stackable design for efficient storage
- **The middle flat channel** allows the Thermal Aire III™ to slide into the center panel of our Dinex Meals On Command® and Thermal Aire™ retherm units to maintain proper hot and cold temperatures until ready to serve
- **Easy Care:** Commercial dishwasher safe and three compartment sink compatible, making cleaning a breeze



Prod No	Description	Length	Width	Pack
Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays				
DXSC132223	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Gray	22.5"	13"	20 ea
DXSC1531014	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Black	21"	13"	24 ea
DXSC1531006	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Gray	21"	13"	24 ea
DXSC1531011	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Woodgrain	21"	13"	24 ea



DINEX

TABLETOP & ACCESSORIES

ENHANCE THE DINING EXPERIENCE

Our wide range of tabletop solutions elevate mealtimes by providing tools to create a welcoming atmosphere for patients and promote a sense of comfort and well-being.







TABLETOP & ACCESSORIES

DISPOSABLES

ELEGANT | FUNCTIONAL | DURABLE

Dinex is your complete source for tableservice, offering a collection of contemporary styled china, disposable dishware and a large selection of disposable lids designed to fit a variety of insulated ware, bowls and tumblers.

DISPOSABLE DISHWARE & LIDS

Disposable Dishware & Lids

- Manufactured in a NSF certified factory
- Ready to use out of the box



DXTT1



DXTT6



DXTT8



DXTT20



DXTT30

High-Heat Disposable Dishware & Lids

- Dinx high heat disposables are microwavable and can be used in retherm or other heated cart systems. They feature a natural color and are made with natural additives, reducing the use of plastic by 45%.

Note: High-heat disposable dishware is not safe to heat over 300°F.



DXHH20



DXHH27B



DXHH30



DXHH8



DXHH87



DXHH1



DXHH10



DXHH10A



DXHH20A

DISPOSABLE DISHWARE, TRAYS & LIDS

Bagasse Trays

These meal delivery trays are both biodegradable and compostable, offering an eco-friendly solution for food service. Their molded-in channels minimize slippage and ensure meals stay securely in place. Despite being lightweight and disposable, they're strong enough to be used as a stand-alone tray, providing a reliable and sustainable single-use option for meal delivery.



DXTR1418D42



New high heat 7.75" narrow or wide rim plate and dome cover in black.

DXHHDM703

DXHHPL703



DXHH1003



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Bagasse Disposable Tray			
DXTR1418D	14" x 18" Bagasse Disposable Tray	42	100 ea
Disposable Dishware			
DXTT1	6 oz Side Dish	02	2,000 ea
DXTT6	4 oz Dessert Dish	02	4,000 ea
DXTT8	12 oz Rectangular Entrée Dish	02	1,000 ea
DXTT20	8 oz Rectangular Soup Bowl	02	1,000 ea
DXTT30	Rectangular Soup Bowl Lid (fits DXTT20)	Translucent	1,000 ea
High-Heat Disposable Dishware			
DXHH10A	7.75" Entrée, One Compartment (for Aladdin Excel Systems)	30	500 ea
DXHH20	8 oz Rectangular Soup Bowl, 4.75" x 3.5"	30	1,000 ea
DXHH27B	6 oz Round Soup Bowl (Substitute for Aladdin™ B27)	30	1,000 ea
DXHH30	Rectangular Soup Bowl Lid (fits DXHH20, DXHH20A)	30	1,000 ea
DXHH87	Round Soup Bowl Lid (fits DXHH27B)	30	1,000 ea
DXHH1	6 oz Side Dish, 5.25" x 4"	30	2,000 ea
DXHH8	12 oz Rectangular Entrée Dish, 7.5" x 5.25"	30	1,000 ea
DXHH10	7.75" Entrée Plate	03	500 ea
DXHHPL7	7.75" Wide Rim Entrée Plate	03	500 ea
DXHHDM7	7.75" Dome Plate Cover (Fits DXHH10 and DXHHPL7)	03	500 ea
DXHHPL903	High Heat Disposable Plate 9"	03	500 ea
DXHHDM903	High Heat Disposable Dome 9"	03	500 ea
DXHHPL93C03	High Heat 3-Compartment Disposable Plate 9"	03	500 ea

All trademarks owned by their respective companies.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DISPOSABLE LIDS

Each of our wares has a disposable lid that is designed to fit the top perfectly — not too tight so it is hard to remove and not too loose to allow liquids to spill.

- Dinex offers a wide assortment of single-use, disposable lids to fit Dinex, as well as a number of other manufacturers' products, including Aladdin® (Traditional, Allure), Cambro®, Carlisle® FoodService Products, Degree®, Keepers® (Seco Systems), Libbey® and many others
- Manufactured from sturdy, high density material
- Several popular styles feature stacking lugs and removal tabs to allow for easy separation
- Lid fit may vary if the lid is not manufactured by Dinex, so using a Dinex lid with Dinex wares will ensure patient satisfaction and comfort
- Hot food lids are vented for safety

Prod No	Description	Fit	Pack
Dinex Standard Healthcare Disposable Lids			
DX11968714	Translucent Lid	DX4GC6, DX4GC8/Carlisle 5108, 5806/Cambro NT8, 800CW, 800P/GET 2206	1,000 ea
DX119658714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX4GC6, DX4GC8/Carlisle 5108, 5806/Cambro NT8, 800CW, 800P/GET 2206	1,000 ea
DX11988714	Translucent Lid	DX5506, Carlisle 4408, 4031, 5109, 5506, 5512/Cambro 950CP/GET 8810	1,000 ea
DX119858714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX5506, Carlisle 4408, 4031, 5109, 5506, 5512/Cambro 950CP/GET 8810	1,000 ea
DX20019000	Translucent Lid	Cambro NT5	1,500 ea
DX20029000	Translucent Lid	Carlisle 43633, 423633/Cambro HT9CW, NT8/GET 2206, 6608	1,500 ea
DX21259000	Translucent Lid	Aladdin 8 oz Insul Mug, 5 oz Bowl & 8-12 oz Tumblers	2,000 ea
DX2125519000	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	Aladdin 8 oz Insul Mug, 5 oz Bowl & 8-12 oz Tumblers	2,000 ea
DX21359000	Translucent Lid	Aladdin 8 oz Insul Bowl & 8/10 oz Clear Bowls	1,000 ea
DX2225519000	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	Carlisle 4012, 43636, 5808/ Cambro NT9, NT16/ GET 9907, 9909	2,000 ea
DX24019000	Translucent Lid	Carlisle 43632, 5505/ Cambro HT5CW	1,500 ea
DX11928714	Translucent Lid	DX1192, Carlisle 5105/Cambro 500CW, 500P/GET 6605	1,000 ea
DX119358714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX5501/Carlisle 5105, 5501	1,000 ea
DX1759	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX4GC, DX4GC9, DX4GC12, DX5529/Carlisle 4016, 4034, 5216, 5529, 5810/Cambro D14, HT14CW, LT14/GET 2209, 2211, 6609, 9909	1,000 ea
DX560058714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DXFT6	1,000 ea
DX590058714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DXFT9, DXFT12	1,000 ea
DX119158714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX5806	1,000 ea
DX581058714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX5810	1,000 ea
DX581258714	Translucent Lid w/Straw Slot	DX5812	1,000 ea
Classic Lids			
DX11948714	Clear-view Flat Lid	DX1197, DX1105	2,000 ea
DX11948714	Translucent Lid	DX4GC6, DX4GC8	2,000 ea
DX11858714	Translucent Lid	DX1185	1,000 ea
DX11868714	Translucent Lid	DX1186	1,000 ea

Lid fit may vary on non-Dinex products due to changes in manufacturing specifications.

Dinex is not associated in any way with Aladdin, Cambro, Degree, Keepers, Newport, Sysco, and/or Kendrick Johnson.

Note: Cambro, Carlisle, Degree, Keepers, Newport, and Sysco are registered trademarks.

Note: Aladdin, Excel & TempRite II are registered trademarks of Aladdin Corporation. Kendrick Johnson is a registered name.

GLASSWARE COVERS

ProCap® Glassware Covers

- Attractive alternative to paper glassware covers, and plastic wrap
- Finest universal capping system available on the market today
- Use as a dust cover for in-room glassware or as a lid for beverage delivery
- Every clear ProCap lid fits a variety of glassware and container sizes—as small as 1.88" to 5" (outside diameter)



Prod No	Description	Pack
ProCap Lids		
DX45-47 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 45-47 millimeter glass diameter	3,000 ea
DX47-49 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 47-49 millimeter glass diameter	3,000 ea
DX51-53 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 51-53 millimeter glass diameter	3,000 ea
DX55-57 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 55-57 millimeter glass diameter	3,000 ea
DX57-59	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 57-59 millimeter glass diameter	3,000 ea
DX61-63	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 61-63 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX63-65	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 63-65 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX67-69	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 67-69 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX69-71	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 69-71 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX71-73	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 71-73 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX73-75	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 73-75 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX77-79	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 77-79 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX81-83	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 81-83 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX83-85	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 83-85 millimeter glass diameter	2,000 ea
DX97-99 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 97-99 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX103-105 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 103-105 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX105-107 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 105-107 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX109-111 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 109-111 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX111-113 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 111-113 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX113-115 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 113-115 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX115-117 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 115-117 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX117-119 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 117-119 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX119-121 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 119-121 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX121-123 †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 121-123 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
Clear-View® Dome Lids		
DX101-103DM †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 101-103 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea
DX121-123DM †	Clear-View Lid, Fits range 121-123 millimeter glass diameter	1,000 ea

† Indicates a 50 case minimum order requirement. Please allow 3-4 weeks for production.



Dinex disposable lids are manufactured in an NSF certified GMP facility. This assures the products you are using were manufactured in an environment that is contamination and pest free.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

PROEX DISPOSABLE FOOD CONTAINERS

Proex offers custom and stock food packaging for hospitals, cafeterias, schools and prisons.

- Variety of shapes designed to serve, reheat and store hot or cold to-go food
- Available in rectangular, square, oval and round shapes from 8 oz to 32 oz for individual servings or family portions
- Reheat in containers; polypropylene containers will withstand food temperatures up to 280°F under heat lamps, in warming units/tunnels or in microwave
- Containers are made with natural additives, reducing the use of plastic resins by 45%
- Merchandise chilled or frozen foods in attractive black polypropylene containers
- Clear lid will withstand temperature up to 150°F
- Sure-Seal lids are designed to stack securely on display
- Polypropylene containers are top rack dishwasher safe providing consumer convenient re-usability
- Container and lid are recyclable

NOTE: Remove lids before microwaving or heating.

Custom Capabilities

Whether you are in need of one of our standard products or custom packaging, Proex can design a solution to fit your needs.



DXMW810PBLK



DXMW810PBLK
and DXL800PCLR



DXMW813PBLK



DXMW812PBLK
and DXL800PCLR

PROEX DISPOSABLE FOOD CONTAINERS



DXMW512PBLK
and DXL500PDCLR

Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
Microwaveable Entrée Containers & Lids			
DXMW4016PBLK	Medium Entrée - Black Microwaveable	16 oz	250 ea
DXMW810PBLK	One Compartment Large Entrée - Black Microwaveable	32 oz	250 ea
DXMW812PBLK	Two Compartment Large Entrée - Black Microwaveable	18/10 oz	250 ea
DXMW813PBLK	Three Compartment Large Entrée - Black Microwaveable	18/4/4 oz	250 ea
DXL800PCLR	Clear Flat Lid - Fits Large Entrée Containers	—	250 ea
DXL800PDCLR	Clear Dome Lid - Fits Large Entrée Containers	—	250 ea
Microwaveable Oval Casserole Containers & Lids			
DXMW912PBLK †	Casserole Dish - Black Microwaveable	12oz	250 ea
DXMW916PBLK †	Casserole Dish - Black Microwaveable	16oz	250 ea
DXL900PDCLR	Clear Dome Lid - Fits Casserole Containers	—	250 ea
Round Microwaveable Container, Salad Bowl & Lids			
DXS402PCLR	Salad/Dessert Bowl - Clear 24 oz 300 ea	24 oz	300 ea
DXT5400PDCLR †	Dome Insert for Round Container or Bowl	—	300 ea
Microwaveable Square Side Dish Containers & Lids			
DXMWS12PBLK	Square Container - Black Microwaveable	12 oz	500 ea
DXMWS16PBLK	Square Container - Black Microwaveable	16 oz	500 ea
DXL500PCLR	Clear Flat Lid - Fits Square Side Dish Container	—	500 ea
DXL500PDCLR	Clear Dome Lid - Fits Square Side Dish Container	—	500 ea

†Indicates a 50 case minimum order requirement. Please allow 3-4 weeks for production.

*Natural polypropylene available for many items as custom run.





TABLETOP & ACCESSORIES

DECORATOR PAPER PRODUCTS

CLEAN | UPSCALE | FESTIVE | CUSTOMIZABLE

Only Dinex decorator paper products coordinate with the color and designs of Dinex insulated wares to create that upscale traytop look that helps increase patient satisfaction. Durable and disposable paper products create a welcome setting for your patient or resident, and help to keep the tray clean and organized during meal delivery.

DECORATOR TRAYCOVERS

With many designs available to match your existing decor, traycovers and napkins coordinate with ware colors and complete your traytop for a clean, polished look that helps increase patient satisfaction scores.



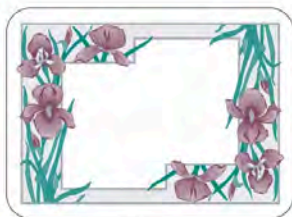
Woven
(Full Color)



Filigree
(Black, Gold)



Freesia
(Cranberry, Midnight Blue, Green)



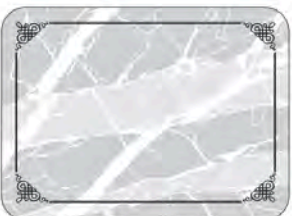
Iris Garden
(Cranberry, Teal, Gray)



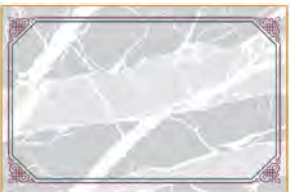
Jane's Bouquet
(Cranberry, Midnight Blue, Teal)



Jenny Park
(Full Color)



Marbled Elegance
(Black, Gray)



Marbled Elegance II
(Cranberry, Midnight Blue, Gray)



Retro
(Cranberry, Midnight Blue, Plum, Sage, Latte)

DECORATOR TRAYCOVERS



Vertese
(Midnight Blue, Plum, Sage, Latte)



Watercolors
(Cranberry, Midnight Blue,
Green, Mauve, Teal)



White
(White)



Midnight Blue
(Solid)



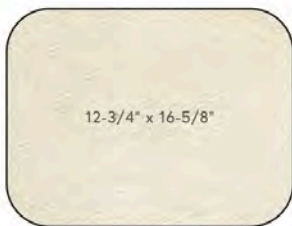
Cranberry
(Solid)

DECORATOR TRAYCOVER SIZES

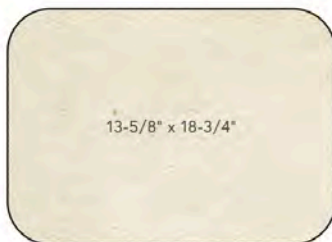
Decorator traycovers are available in the following sizes, patterns and quantities.

Not all stock designs are available in every tray size. Contact your Dinex Sales Representative for more information on your specific traycover needs.

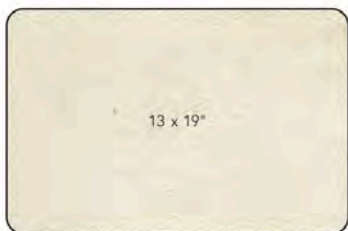
Traycover Templates



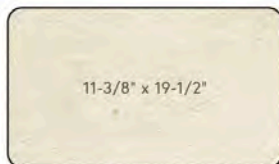
I size
For 14" x 18" Tray



M size
For 15" x 20" Tray



Q size
Fits 15.5" x 21.5" Room Service Trays



V size - Thermal•Aire
DXSC1531002

DECORATOR TRAYCOVER SIZES

Traycover Size: I (12-3/4" X 16-5/8")

Prod No	Description	Application	Style	Pack
DX5055I202833	Jane's Bouquet	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5081I202733	Iris Garden	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5320I	Marbled Elegance	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5323I	Watercolors	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5331I	Retro	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5333I	Vertese	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
Recycled Traycovers				
DX5243I	Freesia	14" x 18" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
Solid Color				
DX5999I00102	White Embossed	14" x 18" Tray	Scalloped Edge/Round Corner	2,000 ea

Traycover Size: M (13-5/8" X 18-3/4")

Prod No	Description	Application	Style	Pack
DX5055M202833	Jane's Bouquet	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5091M0000	Jenny Park	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5081M202733	Iris Garden	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5243M	Freesia	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5320M	Marbled Elegance	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5331M	Retro	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5333M	Vertese	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5350M	Filigree	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
DX5360M	Woven	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea
Solid Color				
DX5999M00102	White Embossed	15" x 20" Tray	Scalloped Edge/Round Corner	2,000 ea
DX5999MEW50	Midnight Blue Economy	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	2,000 ea
DX5999MEW61	Cranberry Economy	15" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	2,000 ea

Traycover Size: Q

Prod No	Description	Application	Style	Pack
DX5350Q	Filigree Tray Cover Size: Q w/ Straight Edge/Small Corner	14" x 20" Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea

Traycover Size: V (11-3/8" X 19-1/2")

Prod No	Description	Application	Style	Pack
Heavy Weight Bond Traycovers				
DX5322VHW	Marbled Elegance II	Thermal Aire Flat Tray	Straight Edge/Round Corner	1,000 ea

CUTLERY CADDIES & PAPER NAPKINS

An Innovative Utensil Presentation

The cutlery caddy is a unique printed sleeve pre-loaded with a facial quality tissue napkin that holds utensils for a clean, sanitary presentation with an upscale look. Use the caddy on the traytop for meal delivery as well as for tabletop use in doctors' dining facilities, cafeteria kiosks, long-term care facilities and catering functions.

- Cuts labor costs for wrapping utensils
- Increases trayline efficiency
- Can be used with stainless or plastic utensils
- Room to insert meal kits or condiments
- Eliminates loss of utensils and condiments during transport
- Photo quality custom print available

Cutlery Caddies & Napkin Sleeves

Cutlery Caddy with Flap Closure

The cutlery caddy with flap comes preloaded with a white, 2-ply trimline napkin. The flap closure completely covers your utensils to provide the most secure fit for transportation. Available in our new Enjoy, Bon Appetite and Filigree designs. Photo quality customization available.

Cutlery Caddy without Flap Closure

Available in regular, large and extra large sizes, the basic cutlery caddy with no flap still comes pre-loaded with a white, 2-ply napkin on the regular size and a white airlaid napkin on the large and extra large sizes. Available in our new Enjoy design. Photo quality customization available.



Cutlery Napkin Sleeve

Created for upscale room-service solutions, the innovative napkin sleeve creates a caddy for your cutlery using an airlaid, heavy weight napkin with a decorative band. Available in our new Enjoy design. Photo quality customization available.

Cutlery Caddy Menu

Our latest innovation, the cutlery caddy menu combines ultimate convenience, hygiene and a unique cutlery presentation with extensive communication possibilities. Your cutlery and menu can be presented standing up. Cutlery caddy menus are printed with your custom design on the outside and your menu offering on the inside.

Custom Printing

All cutlery caddy sizes are customizable at no extra charge. Please allow an 8-10 week lead time once order is placed and artwork is approved.

CUTLERY CADDIES & PAPER NAPKINS

Dinner Napkins

Dinex facial quality napkins add a special touch to your dining service. Dinex decorator 2-ply dinner napkins are a full 15" x 17" with 1/8 fold and coin edge embossed. They feature superior "wet strength."

Cutlery Caddies

Prod No	Description	Size	Napkin	Pack
Flap Closure				
DXCTCAD1003	Cutlery Caddy with Flap, Black Enjoy	9.25" x 2.75", with Flap	16" x 16", 2-Ply White	600 ea
DXCTCAD1041	Cutlery Caddy With Flap, Natural Wood Enjoy	9.25" x 2.75", with Flap	16" x 16", 2-Ply White	600 ea
DXCTCAD35000	Cutlery Caddy with Flap, Filigrée Bon Appétit	9.25" x 2.75", with Flap	16" x 16", 2-Ply White	600 ea
DXCTCAD80003	Cutlery Caddy with Flap, Black Bon Appétit	9.25" x 2.75", with Flap	16" x 16", 2-Ply White	600 ea
DXCTCAD80061	Cutlery Caddy with Flap, Burgundy Bon Appétit	9.25" x 2.75", with Flap	16" x 16", 2-Ply White	600 ea

Full customization available on 24 case orders.

Without Flap Closure				
DXCTCADS1003	Cutlery Caddy, Black Enjoy	7.75" x 3.25", No Flap	13" x 13", 2-Ply White	520 ea
DXCTCADS1041	Cutlery Caddy, Natural Wood Enjoy	7.75" x 3.25", No Flap	13" x 13", 2-Ply White	520 ea
DXCTCADL1003	Cutlery Caddy Large, Black Enjoy	9.25" x 3.25", No Flap	16" x 13", Air-laid White	325 ea
DXCTCADL1041	Cutlery Caddy Large, Natural Wood Enjoy	9.25" x 3.25", No Flap	16" x 13", Air-laid White	325 ea
Custom Only	Cutlery Caddy Extra Large, No Flap	9.25" x 4.50", No Flap	16" x 13", Air-laid White	400 ea

Full customization available on: 24 case size regular orders, 39 case size large orders and 25 case size extra-large orders.

Napkin Sleeve Caddy				
DXCTCADNS1003	Napkin Sleeve, Black Enjoy	16" x 16"	16" x 16", Air-laid White	300 ea
DXCTCADNS1041	Napkin Sleeve, Natural Wood Enjoy	16" x 16"	16" x 16", Air-laid White	300 ea

Full customization of napkin band and additional napkin colors available on 40 case orders.

Menu Caddy				
Custom Only	Cutlery Caddy Menu	7.75" x 3.25", No Flap	13" x 13", 2-Ply White	400 ea

Full customization of cutlery menu available on 30 case orders.

CUTLERY CADDIES & PAPER NAPKINS

Pocketfold Napkins

Keep your serving utensils clean and organized with facial quality, 2-ply dinner napkins featuring the unique "pocketfold" from DineX. Available in Sage, White, or Filigree. Additional colors available as run to order.



Cutlery Caddies and Traycovers

They can even be coordinated with our Decorator Traycovers for a fully coordinated and elevated traytop presentation.

Napkin Size: Pocketfold (17" X 17" 2-Ply, 1/12 Fold)

Prod No	Description	Application	Color	Pack
DX63501113	Filigree, Recycled	Pocketfold Napkin	Black, Gold	1,200 ea
DX6999PF0184	Solid Color	Pocketfold Napkin	Sage	1,200 ea
DX6999PF0202	Solid Color, Recycled	Pocketfold Napkin	White	1,200 ea

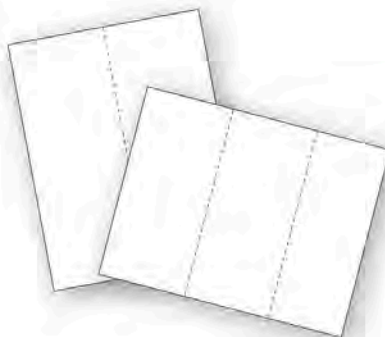
MENU FORMS

The perfect way to complete your traytop presentation. Colorful, graphically coordinated menu forms – printed on bright white 24 lb. stock paper – complement the full range of Dinetraycovers, napkins, trayware and cutlery caddies. Perforated between each panel for easy folding and separation, Dinetray stock menu shells come ready to imprint with your daily menu selections. With interior panels printed in seven industry-standard dietary colors, each panel displays daily breakfast, lunch and dinner selections. The paper and ink specifications are compatible with copiers and laser printers. Menu shells are shrink wrapped in packages of 500 for easy handling.

Prod No	Description	Pack
Menu Forms		
DX6SM0010000	Blank Laser-Compatible Sheets, Two 8-1/2" x 14" (3 panel) Unprinted, Both Sides 8-1/2" x 14"	2,000 ea

Tray Tickets

Complete your meal selection system with Dinetray tray tickets. All are available in standard configurations for laser printers and copiers. Specialty sizes are also available from Dinetray.



Prod No	Description	Pack
Tray Ticket Forms (Unprinted Both Sides)		
DX6SM0010000	Blank Laser-Compatible Sheets: 8-1/2" x 14" two 8-1/2" perf (3 panel)	2,000 ea
DX6ST0010000	Blank Laser-Compatible Sheets: 8-1/2" x 11" one 11" perf (2 panel)	2,000 ea
DX6ST0040000	Blank Laser-Compatible Sheets: 8-1/2" x 11" two 8-1/2" perf (3 panel)	2,000 ea





TABLETOP & ACCESSORIES

DINNERWARE & DRINKWARE

ELEGANT | VERSATILE | DURABLE | BEAUTIFUL

CFS Brands offers a wide array of patient pleasing dinnerware choices that can coordinate with any setting. Set your table with CFS Brands and watch the savings stack up vs. traditional porcelain dinnerware. Our durable collections are designed to be beautiful and long-lasting.

DINEX® DINNERWARE

Dinex offers a wide range of dishware and disposable options. Paramount to our designs is the comfort and satisfaction of your patients. From elegant temperature-retaining china to quality cost-saving disposables, Dinex has the selection to fit the strictest food preparation requirements.

Narrow Rim Embossed China Dishware

- Elegant White china featuring a narrow embossed rim
- Compatible with Dinex Induction Bases, Insul-Bases and Cool Bases
- Dishwasher safe



Disposable dome lid for fruit bowl and bread plate DX11880174.

Wide Rim China Dishware

- Elegant Bright White china featuring a wide rim
- Compatible with Dinex bases
- Dishwasher safe

China Accessories

- Fenwick disposable lids in clear or translucent cover mugs and bowls for transport
- Casserole dishes in 6 oz or 10 oz fit on an entrée plate underneath an insulated dome cover



DX5ACBP

DX9ACP



DX5CFNB

DX9CP

DX5CBP8

DINEX® DINNERWARE



White(02) Bright White(02A)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Narrow Rim Embossed China Dishware			
DX5CBPB	5.5" Bread & Dessert Plate	02	36 ea
DX5CFNB	5.75 oz Fruit Bowl	02	36 ea
DX9CP	9" Entrée Plate	02	12 ea
Wide Rim China Dishware			
DX5ACBP	5.5" China Plate	02A	36 ea
DX9ACP	9" China Plate	02A	24 ea
China Casserole and Entrée Plates			
DXHHC10	7.75" Entrée Plate	02	24 ea
DX6CASS	6 oz China Casserole	02A	36 ea
DX10CASS	10 oz China Casserole	02A	—
China Bowls and Mugs			
DXCFB5	Fruit Bowl 5 oz (fits Fenwick lids)	02A	36 ea
DXCSB9	Soup Bowl 9 oz (fits Fenwick lids)	02A	36 ea
DXCMU8	Mug 8 oz (fits Fenwick lids)	02A	36 ea
Disposable Lids			
DX118B0174*	Disposable Clear Dome Lid for China Bread Plate & Fruit Bowl (fits DX5CBPB, DX5CFNB & DX5ACBP)	—	500 ea

*Disposable lids for china are not leak proof.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Stadia

Inspired by classical design and nature, Stadia blends clean lines with subtle organic shapes to delight the eye and add contemporary style to any tabletop. Incorporating stadium-shaped bowls and coupe plates, Stadia offers a refreshing take on traditional design fused with a modern twist on conventional white dinnerware.

- Stadium-shaped bowls and coupe plates with organic shapes offer plating options for any table setting
- Made from heavy-weight melamine resistant to breaking, staining, chipping and cracking
- Look and feel of china without the replacement cost making Stadia a smart investment
- Refreshing neutrals of luminous white and warm grey-beige emphasize food presentation and coordinates with any tabletop décor
- Safe for temperatures up to 212°F
- Dishwasher safe
- NSF listed
- One-year limited warranty



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Stadia Dinnerware			
53000	10.5" Dinner Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53001	9" Salad Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53002	7.25" Bread and Butter Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53003	8.5" Pasta Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53004	9.5" Pasta Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53005	11.5" Pasta Plate	02, 80	12 ea
53006	12 oz Bowl	02, 80	12 ea
53007	32 oz Bowl	02, 80	12 ea
53008	52 oz Bowl	02, 80	12 ea
53009	13" x 17" Platter	02, 80	12 ea
53010	4 oz Sauce Cup	02, 80	24 ea
53011	2 oz Sauce Cup	02, 80	24 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.
Note: Melamine is not recommended for microwave.

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Mingle

Mingle's swirl design draws attention to the center of the plate – putting the focus on your culinary creations.

- Perfect for employee dining, pool & resort dining or any casual venue where durability is ideal
- Textured body and swirl design puts the focus on your culinary creations
- Base color mimics ceramics
- Safe for temperatures up to 212°F
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe
- One-year limited warranty



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Mingle Dinnerware			
54001 	11" Dinner Plate	13, 15, 18, 46, 52, 53	12 ea
54002 	9" Salad Plate	13, 15, 18, 46, 52, 53	12 ea
54003 	9", 28.5 oz Rimmed Soup	15, 18, 52, 53	6 ea
54004 	7", 27 oz Ice Cream Bowl	53	12 ea
54005 	6", 17 oz Bowl	15, 18, 46, 52, 53	12 ea
54007 	7" Bread & Butter Plate	13, 15, 18, 46, 52, 53	12 ea
54018 	5", 4.5 oz Fruit Bowl	15, 18, 46*, 52, 53	12 ea
54019 	8", 35.5 oz Cereal Bowl	15, 18, 52, 53	12 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Melamine is not recommended for microwave.

MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Sierrus™

Dress your dining table with the beauty and feel of porcelain at a fraction of the price.

- Available in six solid colors
- Made of heavy-duty, break-resistant melamine
- Safe for temperatures up to 212°F
- Two-year limited warranty
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



33038



33030



33008



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Sierrus Narrow Rim Plates			
33000	10.5" 3-Compartment Plate	02	12 ea
33002	10.5" Dinner Plate	02, 03, 05, 42	12 ea
33004	9" Dinner Plate	02, 05, 14, 42	24 ea
33006	7.25" Salad Plate	02, 05, 42	48 ea
33008	6.5" Pie Plate	02, 05, 09*, 14, 42	48 ea
Sierrus Wide Rim Plates			
33024	12" Dinner Plate	02	12 ea
33010	10.5" Dinner Plate	02, 05*, 42	12 ea
33012	9" Dinner Plate	02, 05, 14, 42	24 ea
33016	7.5" Salad Plate	09*	48 ea
33018	6.5" Pie Plate	03, 05*, 42	48 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Melamine is not recommended for microwave.

* Color available by special order only.

MELAMINE DINNERWARE



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Sierras Platters			
33082 	12" x 9.25" Oval Platter	02, 05, 42	12 ea
33086 	9.5" x 7.25" Oval Platter	02, 42	24 ea
Sierras Bowls			
33030 	20 oz, 12" Chef Salad/Pasta Bowl	02, 03, 05, 14, 42	12 ea
33032 	16 oz, 7.5" Rimmed Bowl	03	24 ea
33034 	13 oz, 9.25" Pasta/Soup/Salad Bowl	02	24 ea
33036 	12 oz, 7.25" Rimmed Bowl	02, 14, 42	24 ea
33038 	10 oz, 5.38" Rimmed Nappie Bowl	02, 03, 05, 14	24 ea
33040 	6 oz, 6" Rimmed Bowl	05, 14, 42	48 ea
33042 	4.5 oz, 4.75" Rimmed Fruit Bowl	02, 05, 14, 42	48 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Melamine is not recommended for microwave.

CARAFES & PITCHERS

Cascata Carafe

Stylish design makes Cascata Carafes the most attractive carafe you can choose for tabletops and buffets, while offering convenience and superior functionality.

- Ergonomic shape is easy to hold and angled rim provides a drip-free pour
- Larger sizes can be used for water, juice or wine
- Smaller sizes are good for salad dressings, syrups, single-portion drinks and snack mix
- A green alternative to single-serve drinks
- Snap-on lids available in solid or hinged styles and fit .5, 1 and 1.5 liter carafes
- All sizes have capacity marks for portion control
- Durable polycarbonate looks like glass
- NSF listed



Prod No	Description	Capacity Marks	Glass Rack	Color	Pack
Cascata Carafes & Lids					
70900	0.25 Liter Carafe	0 oz, 8 oz, 0.25L	RG25-2, RW30-1	07	12 ea
70901	0.50 Liter Carafe	0.5L	RG16-3, RW20-2	07	12 ea
70902	1 Liter Carafe	1.0L	RG16-5	07	12 ea
70903	1.5 Liter Carafe	1.5L	—	07	12 ea
70905	Hinged Carafe Lid fits 70901, 70902, 70903	—	—	02	12 ea

Dinex by CFS Brands NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A—**WARNING:** See page 295.

CARAFES & PITCHERS

Élan™ Polycarbonate Pitcher

- Thick walls and optic bottom gives these pitchers the look of glass
- Made of break-resistant polycarbonate
- Lid available separately
- Dishwasher safe



Prod No	Description	Capacity Marks	Glass Rack	Color	Pack
Élan Polycarbonate Pitcher & Lid					
5570	58 oz Élan Pitcher	—	RF	07	6 ea
5573	Clear Lid for Élan Pitcher	—	—	07	6 ea

MAXIMIZER™ PORTABLE BAR

Our easy care bar will delight your guests. Maximizer enables you to give your guests the bar service they want and expect. It's great for dining halls or more intimate catered events.

- Maximizer offers all the style and features you expect in a premium bar at a very affordable price
- Large 56" serving area keeps condiment caddies within reach without blocking prep area
- Durable solid molded countertop is easy to clean and includes a convenient molded-in bar mat well
- Sturdy 5" non-marking swivel casters with locking brake on each end hold the bar securely in place during use
- 15-gallon ice bin features an integrated drain and water trap
- Ice bin includes a standard dust cover for sanitary storage and transport
- Fully assembled, no tools necessary

Ergonomic 2-step bar and countertop is designed for ease of drink preparation and serving; large surface area keeps condiment caddies within reach without blocking the prep area.



7550

Find replacement parts at
www.partstown.com



Maximizer Portable Bar's upscale styling is at home in any setting.



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Maximizer Portable Bar & Cover			
7550	Maximizer Portable Bar	03, 44, 094	1 ea

Note: 7550 cannot ship UPS/FedEx Ground.

CONDIMENT CADDIES

Dome Garnish Center

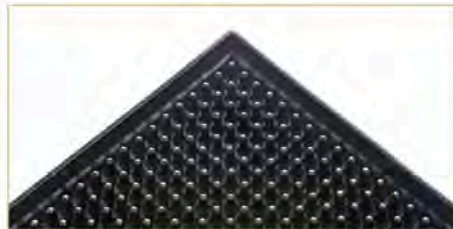
- Solid frosted cover
- Includes caddy and individual containers



BD4005E

Bar Mat & Service Mat

- Non-slip mats help keep counter tops clean
- Molded-in pattern provides drainage for spilled drinks and wash downs with a sure grip for wet glassware
- Bar mats have drainage area for jigger, main area holds up to six glasses



White(02)	Black(03,BK)	Brown(01)	Clear(CL)
-----------	--------------	-----------	-----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
San Jamar Garnish Center			
BD4005S	Dome® Garnish Center - 8 Pint - 5 Tray	03	1 ea
BD4005E	Dome® Garnish Center - 8 Pint - 5 Tray	03	1 ea
BD4023S	Dome® Garnish Center - 9 Pint - 5 Tray	03	1 ea
BD4006S	Dome® Garnish Center - 6 Pint - 6 Tray	03	1 ea
BD4003	The Dome® Condiment Center - 12 Pint - 3 Tray	03	1 ea
Bar Mats & Service Mats			
VM5280	Versa-Mat 12" x 12"	CL, BK	1 ea
VM5280	Versa-Mat 12" x 12" - 12 Pack	CL-12, BK-12	12 ea
VM5180	Versa-Mat 3.5" x 12"	BK	1 ea
10601	12" x 18" Service Mat	03	6 ea





TEMPERATURE HOLDING EQUIPMENT

PRESERVE
QUALITY
ELEVATE
SATISFACTION

Temperature solutions from Dinex are engineered to preserve food quality, ensuring meals reach patients at peak flavor and nutrition. Our products help deliver exceptional dining experiences, contributing to overall patient satisfaction.







Temperature Holding

SERVING SYSTEMS

QUALITY | SOLUTIONS | INNOVATIVE | FUNCTIONAL

Proper serving temperatures. Great food quality. State-of-the-art technology. User friendly equipment. Only Dinex serving systems deliver all of these in quality meal solutions to patients and residents in acute and long term care settings.

HOT & COLD MEAL SERVICE

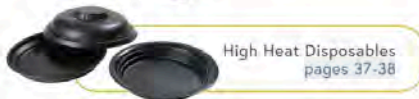
Offer active hot and cold food holding on trays anywhere in your facility with Dinx new Meals On Command® II.

Meals On Command® II

Optimize Time Management

Ideal for cook-serve applications, allowing facilities to assemble trays in advance.

- Hot and Cold Temperature Control**
 Active hot and cold holding on a 120V 1 phase 20 amp outlet when the cart is powered
- Hotel Style**
 Dishware flexibility: No need of specific wax base, induction base, insulated ware or other cold container to bring the patients' experience to the next level
- Ideal for Meal Delivery in Acute and Long Term Care**
 For example, in an emergency room requiring extended temperature holding, when nursing staff is in charge of delivering trays, or in cases of physical therapy and rehabilitation, where patient may be out for services when food is delivered



Use our specialty cart for soiled tray pick-up.

Retrieval Carts
page 127

HOT & COLD MEAL SERVICE

Key Features

- Active hot and cold temperature holding
- Convection heat on hot side & forced air on cold side
- 20 tray capacity cart
- 120V 1 phase 20 amp
- LCD display with hot and cold temperature information
- 4 insulated doors with colored handles
- 6 casters, 4 swivel, 2 fixed, central breaking system
- 2 vertical door handles with finger shaped design
- Full perimeter bumper
- Insulated center wall with removable air dams
- Removable tray slides
- Top surface for accessories



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Meals On Command® II - Hot/Cold Delivery Carts - 120v, 15.4A (requires 20A service with a 5-20P plug)			
DXMOCJ20	Hot/Cold Tray Delivery System (Holds 20 Divided Trays)	44.6" x 30.5" x 56.6"	1 ea
Meals On Command® II Tray Retrieval Cart			
DXPPSC20MOC	Tray Retrieval Cart (20 Trays, 2 Per Slide)	-	1 ea





Temperature Holding

INDUCTION HEATING SYSTEMS

SMART | INNOVATIVE | EFFICIENT

Only Dinex induction systems offer the latest in innovative, high-speed induction technology for today's dynamic foodservice demands and allow faster tray assembly, efficient roomservice operation and premium food quality.

INDUCTION BASE HEATING SYSTEMS

DuraTherm™ Induction Charger

Hospitals with more than 250 beds, facilities with longer meal delivery times or having challenges with their food temperatures need DuraTherm, the most innovative induction heating system on the market. DuraTherm offers between 75 and 90 minutes holding time without compromising food quality to increase patient satisfaction scores.



Smart: Microprocessor reads bases and monitors charging cycles to give the correct amount of heat and allow consistent temperature every time.

Efficient: Charge up to 4 bases per minute or 240 bases per hour on 208V 3-phase.

User-Friendly: Clear LCD display shows charging status of bases.

NSF & ETL listed

Easy Care: Plastic top for easy cleaning - minimizes dust attraction.

Combine these products with your induction system:



Colossus Plate Heaters
page 87



Mobile Stainless Steel Table
page 77



Drying Racks
page 95

Versatile: DuraTherm charges DX14110 bases in 15 seconds offering a holding time between 75 and 90 minutes and DX8210 bases (Smart•Therm) in 10 seconds for a holding time of up to 45 to 60 minutes.

Compact: Most compact charger on the market; it can be placed anywhere along the room service line to create a lean environment and improve the efficiency of any operation.

Peace-of-Mind: Two-year limited warranty; extended warranty available for purchase.

Three guide rails prevent bases from slipping off and ensure a complete charge is achieved.



Hotter Bases



Premium Quality



Microchipped



Compact



Lightweight

INDUCTION BASE HEATING SYSTEMS

DuraTherm™ Induction Bases



Not All Plates Are Created Equal

Using Dinex plates is the best solution to offer premium food quality at the optimal temperature.



Smart: Features a built-in chip that relays information to the charger to get consistent and accurate pinpoint temperature every time; protects the base from over-heating.

Preserve Food Quality: DuraTherm base keeps hot food hot between 75 and 90 minutes without the risk of cooking or drying out the food for premium-quality meals.

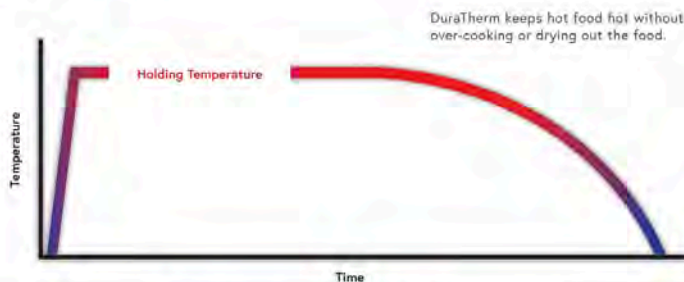
User Friendly: Bases are cool to the touch for safety and are the lightest on the market for ease of use.

Durable: Bases feature a watertight construction; bases cannot be stacked due to higher peak temperatures and cannot be used in a microwave.

Efficient: Contains internal phase changing material that requires lower energy input to hold temperatures longer.

Peace-of-Mind: Two-year warranty; NSF listed.

Temperature Retention Over Time



Prod No	Description	Electrical	L x D x H	Pack
DuraTherm Induction Chargers				
DX2011208	DuraTherm Induction Charger	3-Phase 208V 20 Amps	15.26" x 18.3" x 7"	1 ea
Prod No	Description	Color		Pack
Induction Bases				
DX14110	Base for DuraTherm Induction Chargers	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84		12 ea

INDUCTION BASE HEATING SYSTEMS

Smart•Therm® Induction Charger



Today's demanding foodservice traylines and room service operations need Smart•Therm. This induction system features a unique boosting mode and offers a holding time of 45 to 60 minutes.

Smart: Microprocessor reads bases and monitors charging cycles to allow re-heating to the proper pinpoint temperature.

Efficient: Charge up to 225 bases per hour with Smart•Therm 240V and 102 bases per hour with Smart•Therm 120V for 45 to 60 minutes holding time; the charger senses base automatically and gives the correct amount of heat to allow consistent temperature every time.

User Friendly: Clear LCD display shows charging status of bases.

Flexible: Single unit works on all 208V, 220V and 240V systems.

- Automatic shut-off feature prohibits overheating
- Space efficient countertop design
- Easy-to-clean composite top surface
- Uses the interactive DX8210 Series base from DineX
- Cycle time ranges from 16 to 19 seconds depending on voltage supply
- Plastic top for easy cleaning - minimizes dust attraction
- NSF & ETL listed
- Three guide rails prevent bases from slipping off and ensure a complete charge is achieved
- Two-year limited warranty



Smart•Therm® Induction Bases

Smart: The built-in microchip relays information to the charger to heat and re-boost and protects the base from over-heating.

Durable: One-piece molded base is watertight and has a two-year limited warranty.

User Friendly: Bases are cool to the touch for user safety, stackable for operational efficiency and are the lightest on the market.

Efficient: Contains internal phase changing material that requires lower energy input to hold temperatures longer.

Onyx(03)	Latté(31)	Graphite(44)	Midnight Blue(50)	Cranberry(61)	Sage(84)
----------	-----------	--------------	-------------------	---------------	----------

Prod No	Description	Electrical	L x D x H	Pack
Smart•Therm Induction Chargers				
DX811220	Induction Charger	1-Phase 208V, 220V & 240V	15.26" x 18.3" x 7"	1 ea
Prod No	Description	Color		Pack
Induction Bases				
DX8210	Base for Smart•Therm Induction Chargers	03, 31, 44, 50, 61, 84		12 ea

DineX NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

INDUCTION BASE HEATING SYSTEMS

Smart•Therm® vs DuraTherm™



Features	Smart•Therm	DuraTherm
Hold Times		
Holding Time	Between 45 to 60 minutes with a hot plate	Between 75 and 90 minutes with a hot plate
Heating	Phase changing technology absorbs, stores and releases heat	Phase changing technology absorbs, stores and releases heat
Culinary	Without compromising food quality	Without compromising food quality
Performance		
Charging Time	16-19 seconds at 208V 1-Phase	15 seconds
Power Requirements	208V - 240V Single Phase	208V 3-Phase
Boost Capability	YES	NO
Smart Technology	Embedded microchip	Embedded microchip
Base Surface Temperature	between 180 and 215°F	between 230 and 265°F
Durability		
Base Construction	Completely sealed, watertight, one-piece design with zero exposed electrical components	Completely sealed, watertight with zero exposed electrical components
Charger	Automatic shut-off feature	Automatic shut-off feature
Ergonomics & Flexibility		
Charger Dimensions & Weight	15.26" × 18.30" × 7.01" / 24 lbs	15.26" × 18.30" × 7.01" / 26 lbs
Weight of Base	1.42 lbs	1.65 lbs
Safety	Cool to the touch	Cool to the touch
User Interface	LCD display to track charging process	LCD display to track charging progress
Ease of Base Placement	Base placement from any direction	Base placement from any direction
Customer Support		
Warranty	2-year limited warranty on charger & base	2-year limited warranty on charger & base
Hotline	24/7 Hotline	24/7 Hotline
Exchange Program	YES	YES
Overnight Shipping for Replacement*	YES	YES
Works With		
Induction Base	DX8210 series	DX14110 and DX8210 series
Plug		
Induction Base	Twist lock plug - NEMA L6-20P	Twist lock plug - NEMA L15-20P

*Orders need to be received before 2 pm CST.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

CHARGING STATIONS

Induction Charger Table

- Compact 30" x 24" size stainless table conveniently holds Smart•Therm or DuraTherm induction base heating systems
- Second storage shelf below holds extra bases or other serving accessories
- Available as stationary table or with locking caster



DXPICTABLEM

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Induction Charger Tables			
DXPICTABLE	Table for Induction Charger (Stationary with Leveling Feet)	30" x 24" x 30.12"	1 ea
DXPICTABLEM	Table for Induction Charger (Mobile with Locking Casters)	30" x 24" x 30.12"	1 ea



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

STARTER/CHECKER STATION

Only Dinex brings you this solution to save space and increase productivity.

- 30" x 24" footprint is ideal for room service pod systems
- Constructed of durable stainless steel
- Adjustable shelving with 4 different heights
- Comes with 6 plastic bins for organizing utensils and condiments
- Also works great as a checker station for those little items often missed, keeps your trayline moving
- Available with or without casters
- NSF listed



4 height adjustments to customize for your needs.



DXPICTABLESS

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Adjustable Mini Starter/Checker Stations			
DXPICTABLESS 	Mini Starter/Checker Station (Stationary with Leveling Feet)	30" x 24" x 60.75"	1 ea
DXPICTABLEMSS 	Mini Starter/Checker Station (Mobile with Locking Casters)	30" x 24" x 60.75"	1 ea

Prod No	Description	Pack
Accessories		
DXPTMP30-176	Plastic Bin Divider	1 ea
DXPTMP30-240	Plastic Bin	1 ea





Temperature Holding

RETERM SYSTEMS

ULTIMATE | TEMPERATURE | SOLUTIONS

At Dinex we have state-of-the-art solutions for cook/serve boosting, satellite or cook-chill application. Our systems allow you to assemble food in advance, keep it cold, reheat and maintain both hot and cold food temperatures for extended periods. Save time and labor and optimize food quality with Dinex retherm systems.

THERMAL AIRE III™

Only Thermal Aire III gives you complete confidence that you can maintain hot and cold food temperatures in your boosting, satellite and cook-chill operation so you can serve meals that deliver patient satisfaction.

Thermal Aire III Docking Station

Only Dinex has Thermal Aire III, the most advanced meal delivery system that assures a premium quality meal at the correct hot and cold food temperatures. Originally designed for cook-chill systems, cook-serve systems benefit from its boosting capabilities as well. Thermal Aire III is the complete solution and features hotel style serving trays for a less institutional look and stylish high heat wares.

- **Innovative:** Combines a convection oven for hot food at 165°F (74°C) or above on one side and a ventilated refrigerator for cold food as low as 33°F (0°C) on the other side
- **Flexible:** Can be installed in a kitchen, on the patient floor, or in an alternate area
- Maintains great food quality and allows for a variety of menus, including the capability to bake fresh cookies, biscuits, dinner rolls, cinnamon rolls, and also delivers crispy fried chicken or french fries
- **Ergonomic:** Easy cart docking, easy-to-read control panel, casters provide easy installation for relocation, service or floor cleaning
- **HACCP Monitoring in Real Time:** The docking station has a built-in ethernet port for real-time monitoring to a PC allowing you to centralize information, program or edit retherm cycles, visualize temperature charts, and print reports



See product chart on page 83.

Combine these products with your rethermalization system



Retrieval Carts
page 127



Tray Dispensers
pages 92-94



Dome Storage Rack
pages 95

THERMAL AIRE III™

Thermal Aire III™ Cart

- **Flexible:** Available in Junior (20 and 24 tray) or Senior (26 and 30 tray) capacities
- **Optimum Results:** Hot and cold sides with a unique flat tray prevent any heat transfer
- **Durable:** No on-board electronics to damage, upper and lower bumpers protect the cart
- **Secure:** Secondary door latch for extended transport distances
- **Ergonomic:** Top rail and handles set at optimum height
- **Easy to Maneuver:** Lightweight cart with optimal handle and rail positioning allow for easy maneuvering; larger diameter front casters decrease rolling friction
- **HACCP Compliant:** Easy to clean and sanitize with easy access to all components



High insulated center wall with automatic Aire-Dams helps maintain separate hot and cold food temperatures.



Tray rack, separation grids are all removable without the need for tools to allow easy access for cleaning.



DXTAIII4792026
Senior Cart - 26 Capacity



DXTAIII4792020
Junior Cart - 20 Capacity

THERMAL AIRE III™ INDIVIDUAL MEAL PATIENT TRAYS

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Capacity	Pack
Thermal Aire III Junior Carts - 2 Doors				
DXTAIII4792020	20 Tray Capacity Junior TAIH Cart	36.2" x 31.3" x 52"	20 Trays	1 ea
DXTAIII4792024	24 Tray Capacity Junior TAIH Cart - 2 Doors	36.2" x 31.3" x 52"	24 Trays	1 ea
Thermal Aire III Senior Carts - 2 Doors				
DXTAIII4792026	26 Tray Capacity Senior TAIH Cart - 2 Doors	36.2" x 31.3" x 61.2"	26 Trays	1 ea
DXTAIII4792030	30 Tray Capacity Senior TAIH Cart - 2 Doors	36.2" x 31.3" x 61.2"	30 Trays	1 ea
Thermal Aire III Junior Docking Stations				
DXTAIII4782002	Junior TAIH Docking Station, Air-Cooled Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 68.7"	—	1 ea
DXTAIII4782102	Junior TAIH Docking Station, Remote Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 68.7"	—	1 ea
DXTAIII4782202	Junior TAIH Docking Station, Water-Cooled Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 68.7"	—	1 ea
Thermal Aire III Senior Docking Stations				
DXTAIII4782003	Senior TAIH Docking Station, Air-Cooled Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 78"	—	1 ea
DXTAIII4782103	Senior TAIH Docking Station, Remote Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 78"	—	1 ea
DXTAIII4782203	Senior TAIH Docking Station, Water-Cooled Compressor	37.4" x 22.8" x 78"	—	1 ea
Thermal Aire Retrieval Carts - Stainless Steel				
DXPPSC20TA1321	20 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart	30.25" x 24.22" x 43.69"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC20TA1321H	20 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart with Handle	31.75" x 24.22" x 43.69"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC24TA1321	24 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart	30.25" x 24.22" x 50.76"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC24TA1321H	24 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart with Handle	31.75" x 24.22" x 50.76"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC26TA1321	26 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart	30.25" x 24.22" x 54.30"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC26TA1321H	26 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart with Handle	31.75" x 24.22" x 54.30"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC30TA1321	30 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart	30.25" x 24.22" x 61.37"	—	1 ea
DXPPSC30TA1321H	30 Tray Capacity, Retrieval Cart with Handle	31.75" x 24.22" x 61.37"	—	1 ea

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the Thermal Aire unit.

Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays



- **Durable:** Features a raised edge to keep tray top items in place, and has a stackable design for efficient storage
- The middle flat channel allows the Thermal Aire III™ to slide into the center panel of our Dinex Meals On Command® and Thermal Aire™ retherm units to maintain proper hot and cold temperatures until ready to serve
- Raised edge keeps meal items in place during delivery
- **Easy Care:** Commercial dishwasher safe and three compartment sink compatible, making cleaning a breeze



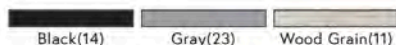
THERMAL AIRE III™ INDIVIDUAL MEAL PATIENT TRAYS



High Heat Disposable Dishware coordinates with Tropez high-heat dome covers, mugs, and bowls (shown on [pages 20-21](#)).

Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays

- Retherm trays combine with Tropez high-heat dome covers, mugs, and bowls (shown on [pages 20-21](#))
- Coordinates with Dinex china, high heat plastic, disposables and a variety of contemporary traycovers (starting on [page 37](#))



Prod No	Description	L x W	Pack
Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays			
DXSC132223	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Gray	22.5" x 13"	20 ea
DXSC1531014	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Black	21" x 13"	24 ea
DXSC1531006	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Gray	21" x 13"	24 ea
DXSC1531011	Thermal Aire III™ Individual Meal Patient Trays - Woodgrain	21" x 13"	24 ea

For questions, information, or pricing please contact dinexrethermsolutions@cfsbrands.com.





Temperature Holding

PLATE HEATERS & DISPENSERS

EFFICIENT | DURABLE | EASILY-ADJUSTABLE

Featuring a small footprint and ergonomic design, Dinex dispensers & heaters save space in your kitchen and increase productivity on your assembly line.

BASE & PLATE HEATERS

Dinex has unique features to get your trayline off to a great start. Flavorful hot food and a great patient experience start with a hot plate. Dinex has a variety of ways to heat plates to the proper temperature so the food stays hot and fresh.

All Convection Plate & Base Heaters Share These Common Features

- Convection heating ensures even temperatures
- Stainless steel exterior and corner bumpers for durability
- Convection plate heaters are perfect for back-of-house applications and assembly lines
- Available in 2 and 3 silo configurations—each with heavy duty casters
- NSF listed



DXPSBH2P



HACCP Compliant – elevator is removable for easy access to the silo for cleaning.



Easy-to-use controller adjusts temperatures from 140°F to 330°F (60°C to 166°C).



Only Dinex offers a latchless hinged lid and safety open lid catch to prevent accidental lid closures.

Colossus Convection Plate Heater



- Colossus Heated Plate Dispenser is designed to heat china plates (from 7" to 10") to 180°F and wax bases at 300°F in less than two hours
- Unique Spring-Pak, self-leveling mechanism that lasts longer than the competition and is easier to adjust
- Holds up to 150 plates in the 2 silo and up to 225 plates in the 3 silo



Dinex China Plates
page 55

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Watts/ Amp	Capacity	Pack
Colossus Convection Plate Heater - 208V 60Hz					
DXPSBH2P	Plate Heater - 2 Silo for up to 10" Plates	35.36" x 23.68" x 42.96"	3200/15.4	150 Plates	1 ea
DXPSBH3P	Plate Heater - 3 Silo for up to 10" Plates	45" x 23.75" x 42.96"	4800/23.1	225 Plates	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Capacities may vary due to plate thickness.

Spring and temperature adjustments not covered under warranty.

Personal protection equipment should be worn when handling hot plates and bases from unit.

BASE & PLATE HEATERS



Convection Wax Base Heater

- Two silo unit holds up to 120 bases; three silo unit holds up to 180 bases
- Use with Wax Bases shown on page 23
- NSF listed



Wax Base & Wax Base Underliner
page 23

Combination Convection Wax Base & Plate Heater

- The versatile Combination Base and Plate Heater is constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel and sized for optimal space conservation
- Designed for heating wax bases up to 330°F and plates to 170°F in less than two hours
- Heater holds up to 60 wax bases or 75 9" china plates
- Use with Wax Bases shown on page 23
- NSF listed



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Volts / Watts / Amp	Capacity	Pack
Convection Wax Base Heater - 208V 60Hz					
DXPSBH2WB 	9" Wax Base Dispenser - 2 Silo	35.36" x 23.68" x 42.96"	208 / 3200 / 15.4	120 Bases	1 ea
DXPSBH3WB 	9" Wax Base Dispenser - 3 Silo	45" x 23.75" x 42.96"	208 / 4800 / 23.1	180 Bases	1 ea
Combination Wax Base & Plate Heater - 280V 1-Phase					
DXPSBH2PWB 	Combo Base & Plate Heater for 9" Plates	35.36" x 23.68" x 42.96"	208 / 3200 / 15.4	75 Plates, 60 Bases	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Capacities may vary due to plate thickness.

Spring and temperature adjustments not covered under warranty.

Personal protection equipment should be worn when handling hot plates and bases from unit.

PLATE DISPENSERS & WARMERS

Enclosed Silo Plate Dispensers

Dinex Plate Dispensers are durable and easy to adjust with their self-leveling mechanism. Perfect solution for any front-of-house application.

- Enclosed Plate Dispensers are offered in 2, 3, and 4 silo configurations
- Designed for front-of-house applications
- Each has a stainless steel exterior shield and is equipped with 4" heavy duty non-marking swivel casters
- Feature the Dinex Spring-Pak self-leveling mechanism
- Plate dispensers come in both heated and unheated styles
- 2 silo units hold approximately 100 plates; 3 silo units 150 plates, and 4 silo units 200 plates
- Some units are NSF listed, see product chart for details



DXPIDP2E0912

Plate warmers are not recommended for back-of-house and patient tray assembly operation. See page 87 for Colossus plate heater for back-of-house application.

Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	L x D x H	Pack	
Unheated Enclosed Style Plate Dispensers 2 Silo - 100 Plates / 72 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDP2E0912 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	32" x 18.5" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP2E1012 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	32" x 18.5" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP2E1125 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	36.5" x 20.75" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP2E1200	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	36.5" x 20.75" x 36.75"	1 ea	
Unheated Enclosed Style Plate Dispensers 3 Silo - 150 Plates / 108 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDP3E0912	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	46.5" x 18.5" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP3E1012	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	46.5" x 18.5" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP3E1125	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	53.25" x 20.75" x 36.75"	1 ea	
DXPIDP3E1200	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	53.25" x 20.75" x 36.75"	1 ea	
Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	L x D x H	Volts / Watts / Amp	Pack
Heated Enclosed Style Plate Dispensers 2 Silo - 100 Plates / 72 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDPH2E0912 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	32" x 18.5" x 36.75"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH2E1012 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	32" x 18.5" x 36.75"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH2E1125 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	36.5" x 20.75" x 36.75"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH2E1200 	Enclosed Style - 2 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	36.5" x 20.75" x 36.75"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
Heated Enclosed Style Plate Dispensers 3 Silo - 150 Plates / 108 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDPH3E0912 	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	46.5" x 18.5" x 36.75"	120 / 1500 / 12.5	1 ea
DXPIDPH3E1012 	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	46.5" x 18.5" x 36.75"	120 / 1500 / 12.5	1 ea
DXPIDPH3E1125 	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	53.25" x 20.75" x 36.75"	120 / 1500 / 12.5	1 ea
DXPIDPH3E1200 	Enclosed Style - 3 Silo, 12" Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	53.25" x 20.75" x 36.75"	120 / 1500 / 12.5	1 ea
Heated Enclosed Style Plate Dispensers 4 Silo - 200 Plates / 144 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDPH4E0912 	Enclosed Style - 4 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	32" x 32" x 36.75"	120 / 2000 / 16.8	1 ea
DXPIDPH4E1012 	Enclosed Style - 4 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	32" x 32" x 36.75"	120 / 2000 / 16.8	1 ea
DXPIDPH4E1125 	Enclosed Style - 4 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	39" x 36.5" x 36.75"	120 / 2000 / 16.8	1 ea
DXPIDPH4E1200	Enclosed - 4 Silo, 12" Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	39" x 36.5" x 36.75"	120 / 2000 / 16.8	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Capacities may vary due to plate thickness. Contact factory for plate sizes not listed.

Spring and temperature adjustments not covered under warranty. No guarantee of temperature for unheated or heated models.

Silo covers recommended for best results.

Silo covers sold separately.

PLATE DISPENSERS & WARMERS

Open Silo Plate Dispensers & Warmers

- Designed for front-of-the-house applications
- Open Plate Dispensers are offered in 2 or 3 silo configurations
- Each has a stainless steel exterior shield and is equipped with 4" heavy duty non-marking swivel casters
- Feature the Dinex Spring-Pak self-leveling mechanism
- Plate dispensers come in both heated and unheated styles
- 2 silo units hold approximately 100 plates and 3 silo units 150 plates
- Some units are NSF listed, see product chart for details

Plate warmers are not recommended for back-of-house and patient tray assembly operation. See page 87 for Colossus plate heater for back-of-house application.

DXPIDP300912



Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	L x D x H	Pack	
Unheated Open Style Plate Dispensers 2 Silo - 100 Plates / 72 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDP200912 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP201012 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP201125 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP201200 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
Unheated Open Style Plate Dispensers 3 Silo - 150 Plates / 108 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDP300912 	Open Style - 3 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	45.75" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP301012 	Open Style - 3 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	45.75" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP301125 	Open Style - 3 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	52.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
DXPIDP301200	Open Style - 3 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	52.5" x 17.75" x 39"	1 ea	
Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Volts / Watts / Amp	Pack	
Heated Open Style Plate Dispensers 2 Silo - 100 Plates / 72 Bowls (Approx)					
DXPIDPH200912 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 9 1/4" Max. Plate	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH201012 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 10 1/4" Max. Plate	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH201125 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 11 1/4" Max. Plate	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea
DXPIDPH201200 	Open Style - 2 Silo, 12" Max. Plate	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	35.5" x 17.75" x 39"	120 / 1000 / 8.4	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Capacities may vary due to plate thickness. Contact factory for plate sizes not listed.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEX

PLATE & TRAY DISPENSERS

Drop-In Plate Dispensers

Choose DineX drop-in dispensers for their versatility, durability and ease of use.

- Drop-in plate dispensers are available to accommodate the full range of plate sizes used in today's foodservice industry
- Constructed from easy-to-clean stainless steel and feature the DineX self-leveling mechanism
- Drop-in plate dispensers come in both heated and unheated styles with a capacity of up to 50 plates
- Drop-in plate dispensers can be used with open silo plate dispensers or included in the design of a DineXpress front-of-house serving counter
- Also feature Spring-Pak, the industry's only self-leveling mechanism that lasts longer than the competition and is easier to adjust



Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	Cut Out Flange Dia	Max Dia	Plate	Pack		
28" Unheated Drop-In Plate Dispensers - 50 Plates / 36 Bowls (Approx)								
DXPIDPDS0912	28" Drop-In, Shielded	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	12.38"	11.56"	9 1/4"	1 ea		
DXPIDPDS1012	28" Drop-In, Shielded	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	13.38"	12.56"	10 1/4"	1 ea		
DXPIDPDS1125	28" Drop-In, Shielded	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	15.88"	14.69"	11 1/4"	1 ea		
DXPIDPDS1200	28" Drop-In, Shielded	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	15.88"	14.69"	12"	1 ea		
Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	Cut Out Flange Dia	Max Dia	Plate	Watts	Amps	Pack
28" Heated Drop-In Plate Dispensers - 50 Plates / 36 Bowls (Approx)								
DXPIDPHD0912	28" Drop-In, Shielded	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	12.38"	11.56"	9 1/4"	500	4.2	1 ea
DXPIDPHD1012	28" Drop-In, Shielded	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	13.38"	12.56"	10 1/4"	500	4.2	1 ea
DXPIDPHD1125	28" Drop-In, Shielded	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	15.88"	14.69"	11 1/4"	500	4.2	1 ea
DXPIDPHD1200	28" Drop-In, Shielded	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	15.88"	14.69"	12"	500	4.2	1 ea
Prod No	Description	Max Plate Diameter	Height*	Diameter	Pack			
Plate Dispenser Accessories								
DXPIACPHC0912	Plate Heater Silo Cover	8 3/8" to 9 1/4" Max.	9.13"	5.44"	1 ea			
DXPIACPHC1012	Plate Heater Silo Cover	9 3/8" to 10 1/4" Max.	10.13"	5.44"	1 ea			
DXPIACPHC1125	Plate Heater Silo Cover	10 3/8" to 11 1/4" Max.	10.3/8"	5.44"	1 ea			
DXPIACPHC1200	Plate Heater Silo Cover	11 3/8" to 12" Max.	12"	5.44"	1 ea			
DXIADWB	Wrap-around bumper (Not available for open style dispensers)	—	—	—	1 ea			

Contact factory for plate sizes not listed.

*Overall height with knob 6.3".



DXPIDT1C1520

Trays
pages 29-32

Dinex Tray Dispensers

Tray dispensers also feature Spring-Pak, the industry's only self-leveling mechanism that lasts longer than the competition and is easier to adjust.

- Tray dispensers are offered in a variety of styles—with several units available in a single or double configuration
- All feature the Dinex Spring-Pak self-leveling mechanism and are equipped with locking swivel casters
- Self leveling dispensers increase productivity during meal production
- Tray dispensers can be adjusted to accommodate different tray types
- Some units are NSF listed, see product chart for details

Cantilever Single Stack Tray Dispensers

- Cantilever style models offer a removable safety bar that can be stored on back of the dispenser when not in use
- Dispensers have four 5" heavy-duty non-marking swivel casters (2 with brakes)
- Compact size saves space in the kitchen



DXPIDT1C1520

Safety bar can easily be removed and is designed to hang on back of dispenser when not in use.

Prod No	Description	Max Tray Size	L x D x H	Pack
Cantilever Tray Dispensers - 100 Capacity				
DXPIDT1C1222	Cantilever, Single Stack	12" x 22"	22.75" x 29.75" x 37.75"	1 ea
DXPIDT1C1321	Cantilever, Single Stack	13" x 21"	22.75" x 29.75" x 37.75"	1 ea
DXPIDT1C1418	Cantilever, Single Stack	14" x 18"	22.75" x 29.75" x 37.75"	1 ea
DXPIDT1C1520	Cantilever, Single Stack	15" x 20"	22.75" x 29.75" x 37.75"	1 ea
DXPIDT1C1622	Cantilever, Single Stack	16" x 22"	22.75" x 30.88" x 37.75"	1 ea
DXPMOCTD	Cantilever Tray Dispenser for Meals on Command®	13.5" x 23"	22.75" x 30.88" x 37.75"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TRAY DISPENSERS

Enclosed Tray Dispensers

- Choose enclosed tray dispensers for a clean, uncluttered look in your kitchen or cafeteria
- They are made of all-welded stainless steel construction and accept trays on a stainless steel, spring-loaded, self-leveling carriage
- Dispensers have four 5" heavy-duty non-marking swivel casters (2 with brakes)
- NSF listed



DXPIDT1S1520



DXPIDT1E1520



Tray Dispensers - Solid Shelf

Versatile front-of-house or back-of-house application.

- Self-leveling mobile tray dispensers have a high-strength tubular frame with solid bottom and fully welded safety bar
- Dispensers offer four 5" heavy-duty non-marking swivel casters (2 with brakes) and a non-marking corner bumper
- NSF listed

Prod No	Description	Max Tray Size	L x D x H	Pack
Enclosed Single Stack Tray Dispensers - 150 Capacity				
DXPIDT1E1418	Enclosed, Single Stack	14" x 18" / 35.6 x 45.7 cm	23.5" x 19.63" x 36.38"	1 ea
DXPIDT1E1520	Enclosed, Single Stack	15" x 20" / 38.1 x 50.8 cm	23.5" x 19.63" x 36.38"	1 ea
DXPIDT1E1622	Enclosed, Single Stack	16" x 22" / 40.6 x 55.9 cm	26" x 21.13" x 36.68"	1 ea
Enclosed Double Stack Tray Dispensers - 300 Capacity				
DXPIDT2E1418	Enclosed, Double Stack	14" x 18" / 35.6 x 45.7 cm	23.5" x 40" x 36.38"	1 ea
DXPIDT2E1520	Enclosed, Double Stack	15" x 20" / 38.1 x 50.8 cm	23.5" x 40" x 36.38"	1 ea
DXPIDT2E1622	Enclosed, Double Stack	16" x 22" / 40.6 x 55.9 cm	26" x 43" x 36.38"	1 ea
Open Single Stack Tray Dispensers - 150 Capacity				
DXPIDT1S1418	Open Single, Solid Shelf	14.75" x 18.75" / 37.5 x 47.6 cm	22.45" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea
DXPIDT1S1520	Open Single, Solid Shelf	15.75" x 20.75" / 40 x 52.7 cm	22.45" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea
DXPIDT1S1622	Open Single, Solid Shelf	16.75" x 22.38" / 42.5 x 56.8 cm	22.45" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea
Open Double Stack Tray Dispensers - 300 Capacity				
DXPIDT2S1418	Open Double, Solid Shelf	14.75" x 18.75" / 37.5 x 47.6 cm	22.7" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea
DXPIDT2S1520	Open Double, Solid Shelf	15.75" x 20.75" / 40 x 52.7 cm	22.7" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea
DXPIDT2S1622	Open Double, Solid Shelf	16.75" x 22.38" / 42.5 x 56.8 cm	22.7" x 22.7" x 36"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

TRAY DISPENSERS

Tray & Silverware Dispensers

- Save space in the kitchen
- Combination tray and silverware dispensers are offered in a single stack model with six or eight silverware holders, or double stack with eight or ten silverware holders
- Each style can accommodate several different tray types
- Cantilever style available in single stack configuration with eight or ten silverware holders
- Solid shelf style available in both single and double stack configurations with six, eight or ten silverware holders
- NSF listed



DXPIDTS1S1418



DXPIDTS1G1520

Prod No	Description	Max Tray Size	L x D x H	Pack
Single Stack Cantilever Style Tray & Silverware Dispensers - 9 Cylinder - 150 Tray Capacity				
DXPIDTS1C1321	Cantilever Style	13" x 21" / 33 x 53.3 cm	22.75" x 29.5" x 55"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1C1418	Cantilever Style	14" x 18" / 35.6 x 45.7 cm	22.75" x 29.5" x 55"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1C1520	Cantilever Style	15" x 20" / 38.1 x 50.8 cm	22.75" x 29.5" x 55"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1C1622	Cantilever Style	16" x 22" / 40.6 x 55.9 cm	22.75" x 30.88" x 55"	1 ea
Single Stack Shelf Style Tray & Silverware Dispensers - 8 Cylinder - 150 Tray Capacity				
DXPIDTS1S1418	Shelf Style	14.75" x 18.75" / 37.5 x 47.6 cm	22.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1S1520	Shelf Style	15.75" x 20.75" / 40 x 52.7 cm	22.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1S1622	Shelf Style	16.75" x 22.38" / 42.5 x 56.8 cm	22.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea
Double Stack Shelf Style Tray & Silverware Dispensers - 16 Cylinder - 300 Tray Capacity				
DXIDTS2S1418	Shelf Style	14.75" x 18.75" / 37.5 x 47.6 cm	44.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea
DXPIDTS1S1520	Shelf Style	15.75" x 20.75" / 40 x 52.7 cm	44.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea
DXIDTS2S1622	Shelf Style	16.75" x 22.38" / 42.5 x 56.8 cm	44.75" x 28.75" x 53.25"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

RACKS

Drying & Storage Racks

- Versatile mobile racks for domes and bases accommodate every foodservice need
- Drying and storage racks keep your trayline and dishwashing area organized and operating at peak efficiency
- The stainless steel cradles are removable for easy cleaning in the dishwasher
- Induction Base Drying Racks are designed to efficiently dry, store and transport your induction bases
- DX1173XC10 Drying Cradle Insert is an easy carry cradle, made entirely of stainless steel; holds domes and bases securely for easier washing, drying and storage
- Some units are NSF listed, see product chart for details
- Locking casters allow for safe and easy staging of your trayline
- The tray drying rack allows for ample ventilation for drying and storage of trays



DX1173X50



DX1173X100



DXIBDRS90



DX10053



DX1173XC10



DXIDTR3

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Stainless Steel Storage Racks For 9" Domes & Underliners			
DX1173X50	Holds 50 domes or 100 bases/underliners	19.5" x 20.25" x 73"	1 ea
DX1173X80	Holds 80 domes or 160 bases/underliners	40" x 20.25" x 59"	1 ea
DX1173X100	Holds 100 domes or 200 bases/underliners	40" x 20.25" x 73"	1 ea
DX1173XC10	Replacement Drying Cradle Insert for DX1173 Series	18" x 17.5" x 10.5"	1 ea
Storage Racks For Induction Bases			
DXIBDRS90	Holds 90 Induction Bases	20.5" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DXIBDRS180	Holds 180 Induction Bases	40" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DXIBDRS270	Holds 270 Induction Bases	59.5" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DX10251DT	Replacement Wire Cradle (18 bases per cradle)	17.75" x 18" x 6"	1 ea
Stainless Steel Storage Racks For 9" Domes & Underliners			
DXIRDS0950	Holds 50 domes or 100 bases/underliners	22.5" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DXIRDS09100	Holds 100 domes or 200 bases/underliners	44" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DXIRDS09150	Holds 150 domes or 300 bases/underliners	65.5" x 22" x 78"	1 ea
DX10053	Washrack & Cradle for 9" Domes (fits D950, D9100, D9150)	19" x 18.25" x 7.5"	2 ea
Flat Tray Drying Rack			
DXIDTR3	Drying rack for 14" x 18" & 15" x 20" flat trays (approx 120 trays)	63.75" x 28" x 74.5"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

WASHRACK DISPENSERS

Washrack Dispensers for Trayline & Meal Delivery Systems

- Choose Dinex for long lasting and dependable service
- All washracks feature stainless steel construction including durable stainless steel extension springs
- Dinex self-leveling mobile washrack dispenser is available in several styles including cantilever, enclosed and drop-in
- Mobile washrack dispensers can be used in front or back-of-house settings including traylines or beverage service areas
- Self-leveling mechanism lifts out for easy cleaning
- Field adjustable to accommodate different weights
- Mobile units feature corner bumpers
- Cantilever & Enclosed style dispensers are NSF listed



OptiClean Washracks
page 216



DXPIDRE2020 Enclosed Style Rack Dispenser



DXPIDRC020 Cantilever Style Rack Dispenser



DXPIDRS2020 Shelf
Style Rack Dispenser



DXPIDRD2020 Drop In
Style Rack Dispenser

Prod No	Description	Rack Size	L x D x H	Pack
Cantilever Style Mobile Rack Dispenser				
DXPIDRC1020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 10" x 20"	10" x 20"	23.5" x 23.25" x 37.13"	1 ea
DXPIDRC020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 20" x 20"	20" x 20"	23.5" x 31.25" x 37.13"	1 ea
Enclosed Style Mobile Rack Dispenser				
DXPIDRE1020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 10" x 20"	10" x 20"	25.69" x 23.75" x 36.13"	1 ea
DXPIDRE2020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 20" x 20"	20" x 20"	25.69" x 23.75" x 36.13"	1 ea
Shelf Style Mobile Rack Dispenser				
DXPIDRS1020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 10" x 20"	10" x 20"	18.16" x 23.63" x 36.25"	1 ea
DXPIDRS2020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 20" x 20"	20" x 20"	27.16" x 28.35" x 37.15"	1 ea
Drop In Style Mobile Rack Dispenser				
DXPIDRD1020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 10" x 20"	10" x 20"	23.25" x 25.19" x 28.25"	1 ea
DXPIDRD2020	Mobile Rack Dispenser 20" x 20"	20" x 20"	23.25" x 25.19" x 28.25"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Capacity may vary due to material thickness.



DINEX

DineXpress
PENDING



SERVING COUNTERS

FRONT & BACK OF HOUSE

Dinex modular counters offer unlimited configurations and customization options. While Dinex counters are available for the conventional back-of-house trayline or POD systems, they can also be completely upgraded for your front-of-house serving systems.



WHY DINEXPRESS MODULAR SERVING COUNTERS?

DineXpress is a customizable and modular serving system that will boost your retail sales. Not only does it create an enhanced dining experience for front-of-house, it also increases efficiency and productivity in back-of-house.

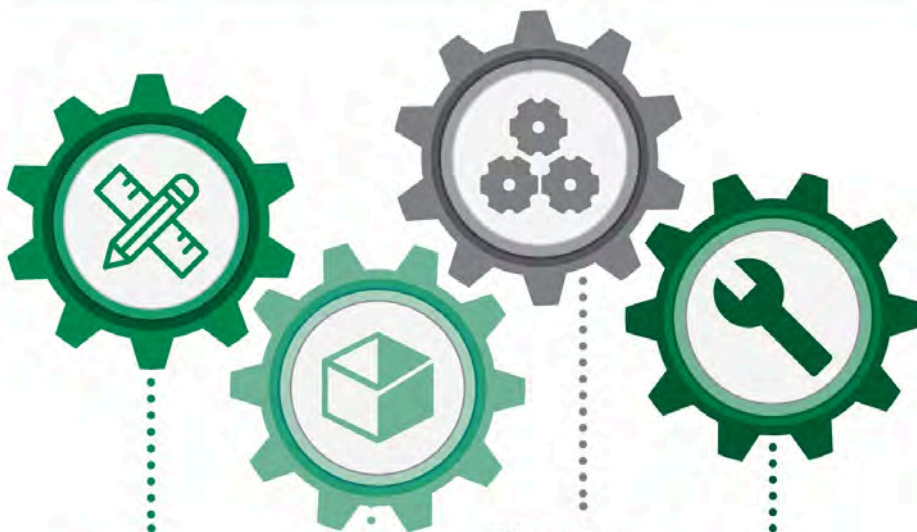
Key applications include but not limited to:

- Healthcare Cafeterias and All Day Dining
- Education: K-12 and University
- Hospitality Areas and Employee Break-Rooms

Our Consultive Approach will assist with upgrading your front-of-house serving line by collaborating with you and your team to come up with efficient layouts for optimizing traffic flow, experience, food temperature and service needs.



THE CONSULTATIVE APPROACH



Measure

Your Dinex certified sales representative will take measurements in your facility.

Visualize

The application engineer will create optimized equipment layouts within the space.

Manufacture

Once the layout is approved, we will start manufacturing your custom piece of equipment.

Install

We will offer installation support.



We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products. Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEXPRESS – MODULAR SYSTEM

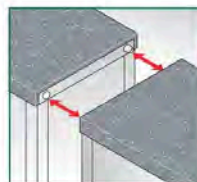
The Designer Series of Modular Counters

DineXpress is the perfect solution for front-of-house dining areas or back-of-house prep stations. DineXpress counters offer a wide variety of options and accessories, from decorative sneeze guards to customized shelves, tray slides and cutouts.

DINEXPRESS

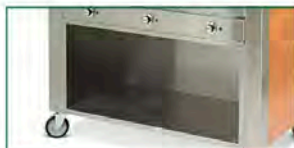
Base models do not include optional accessories as shown in photos. Please see [pages 109-114](#) for additional details.

Sneeze guard options are available with light and/or heat fixtures, and can be adjusted for self-serve or server style dining.



Counters are configured quickly, using the innovative EZ-Connect latching system. Attach or disconnect with a simple squeeze of the latch.

DineXpress Features Are Engineered to Make Your Job Easier



Open storage or under-shelf options for all sizes of hot food counters.



EZ-Access panel: No need to remove the well for service as the heating elements slide out from underneath to allow access.



Heat-in-Base options available for maximum space and performance efficiency.

DINEXPRESS – MODULAR SYSTEM



Shown with
Collapsible Solid
Ribbed Tray Slide.



Simple Front-Of-House
Cashier's Station.

DineXpress Gives You Back-Of-House Flexibility

If you are looking to upgrade your kitchen look no further than DineXpress. We can help you set up the perfect system based on your space requirements and serving style. Our extensive equipment offerings support traditional traylines, innovative POD systems, room service, and everything in between. Let us help you build the fundamentals to increase patient and resident satisfaction.



Back-Of-House Slim Line Hot Food
Counter with Drop Down Work Shelf.

DineXpress Offers Front-Of-House Innovation

Increase employee and visitor traffic by creating an enticing destination. Increase check averages and reduce labor and food waste. If you are looking for a contemporary, completely customizable front-of-house meal serving solution look no further than DineXpress. DineXpress is designed for applications such as salad bars, dessert bars, cashier stations and deli service counters in cafeterias and dining halls. DineXpress counter styles and sizes range from a simple cashier stand to a customized buffet unit with cold well, soup wells, and self-leveling plate and tray dispensers.

Call your local Dinex sales rep for a site audit and customized drawing.

If an option is needed we can do it!

Choose from a virtually unlimited number of panel combinations, countertop materials and accessories to create an attractive and functional serving system for your cafeteria, conference area or buffet line.



DineXpress offers unlimited combinations of buffet line systems. "L" shaped and kiosk configurations are also available, with a wide selection of options and accessories.

DINEXPRESS HOT FOOD COUNTERS

Hot Food Counters

- DineXpress Hot Food Counters are available in sizes ranging from 2 to 6 wells and offer a wide variety of options and accessories
- Counters come standard with heavy-duty 5" casters (two locking) and are available with stainless steel base-skirting on three or four sides
- Stainless steel drop down work shelves are available for all configurations
- Intermediate under-shelf and open under-counter storage are available for all hot food counters
- Easy access panel for fast and easy service of all heating elements and thermostats is standard
- NSF listed



Shown with optional solid ribbed tray slide, sneeze guard and laminate panels.

All counter options must be ordered at the same time as the counter. See pages 109-114 for a complete list of options and accessories such as tray slides, end-shelf, base skirting, etc.

Hot Food Counters with Heat-in-Base

- Heat-in-Base option offers maximum efficiency



Shown with optional collapsible three-bar tray slide, adjustable sneeze guard, three-sided laminate panels and engineered stone top.



Complete your hot food counter set up with Stainless Steel Food Pans.

Stainless Steel Food Pans
page 239



StorPlus
High Heat Food Pans
page 238

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Watts / Amps	Pack
Hot Food Counters – 208 Volts / Single Phase				
DXP2HF Δ	Hot Food Counter - 2 Well	35" (88.9 cm) x 30" (76.2) x 36" (91.4 cm)	2000 / 9.6	1 ea
DXP3HF Δ	Hot Food Counter - 3 Well	49" x 30" x 36"	3000 / 14.4	1 ea
DXP4HF Δ	Hot Food Counter - 4 Well	63" x 30" x 36"	4000 / 19.2	1 ea
DXP5HF Δ	Hot Food Counter - 5 Well	77" x 30" x 36"	5000 / 24.1	1 ea
DXP6HF Δ	Hot Food Counter - 6 Well	91" x 30" x 36"	6000 / 28.8	1 ea
Hot Food Counters with Heat-in-Base – 208 Volts / Single Phase				
DXP2HFHIB Δ	Hot Food Counter - 2 Well with Heat-in-Base	35" x 30" x 36"	2350 / 11.3	1 ea
DXP3HFHIB Δ	Hot Food Counter - 3 Well with Heat-in-Base	49" x 30" x 36"	3550 / 17.1	1 ea
DXP4HFHIB Δ	Hot Food Counter - 4 Well with Heat-in-Base	63" x 30" x 36"	4700 / 22.6	1 ea
DXP5HFHIB Δ	Hot Food Counter - 5 Well with Heat-in-Base	77" x 30" x 36"	5900 / 28.4	1 ea
DXP6HFHIB Δ	Hot Food Counter - 6 Well with Heat-in-Base	91" x 30" x 36"	7100 / 34.1	1 ea

DineX NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEXPRESS HOT FOOD & SPECIALTY COUNTERS

Shown with optional tray slide, sneeze guard, laminate panels, hinged door for base and engineered stone top.



Shown with hinged door option and NSF7 adjustable sneeze guard.

Hot/Cold Food Counters

- Hot or cold food presentation in one unit (can be used either all hot or all cold but not at the same time)
- Offers professional appearance for food displays
- Versatile modular design allows you to custom design a cafeteria or buffet unit to fit your line-up, choosing only the options and accessories you want and need
- DineXpress units will interlock with other DineXpress units
- NSF listed

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Watts / Amps	Pack
Specialty Counters – 208 Volts / Single Phase				
DXP2HFSL Δ	Slim Line Hot Food - 2 Well	53" x 19" x 36"	2000 / 9.6	1 ea
DXP3HFSL Δ	Slim Line Hot Food - 3 Well	77" x 19" x 36"	3000 / 14.4	1 ea

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Amps Cold	Amps Hot	Pack
Hot / Cold Food Counters - 120 / 208 Volts					
DXP3HCM Δ	Hot/Cold Food Counter - 3 Well	49" x 30" x 36"	7.2	14.4	1 ea
DXP4HCM Δ	Hot/Cold Food Counter - 4 Well	63" x 30" x 36"	7.2	19.2	1 ea
DXP5HCM Δ	Hot/Cold Food Counter - 5 Well	77" x 30" x 36"	8.8	24	1 ea

DineX NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

Note: Hot/Cold Food counters can be used all hot or all cold but not both hot and cold at the same time.

We do not accept returns on any DineX® equipment or DineX® custom products.

Please contact your local DineX® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEXPRESS COLD FOOD COUNTERS



Cold Food Counters

- Available with 2 to 6 wells
- Cold food counters are the most versatile and adaptable accessory on the serving line
- Counters are mobile with heavy-duty 5" casters (two locking) and with stainless steel base-skirting available
- Stainless or custom drop down shelves and tray slides available for all configurations

All counter options must be ordered at the same time as the counter. See pages 109-114 for a complete list of optional accessories such as tray slides, end-shelf, skirting, etc.



Shown with optional tray slide, sneeze guard, laminate panels and engineered stone top and skirting.

Frost Top Counters

- Decrease wait time and increase guest satisfaction by offering grab and go entrées from our Frost Top Counters
- Ideal for salads, desserts or cold beverage cartons
- Versatile and efficient part of the serving line
- Has a 1" recessed well and a 1" drain with a shut-off valve
- Available with 2 to 6 wells with optional food protectors, cold storage and skirting.
- NSF listed

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Frost Top Cold Food Counters - 120 Volts / Single Phase / 7 Amps			
DXP3FT Δ	Frost Top Cold Food Counter - 3 Well	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4FT Δ	Frost Top Cold Food Counter - 4 Well	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5FT Δ	Frost Top Cold Food Counter - 5 Well	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6FT Δ	Frost Top Cold Food Counter - 6 Well	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEXPRESS COLD FOOD COUNTERS



Shown with adjustable sneeze guard, tray slide, laminate panels and engineered stone top.

Cold Food Counters

- Excellent for serving chilled fruit, drinks, salads, and desserts
- Available with 2 to 6 wells
- Counters come standard with heavy-duty 5" casters (two locking) and with stainless steel base-skirting available
- Stainless or custom drop down shelves and tray slides available for all configurations
- Electric refrigerated and ice well units available
- Feature 5" or 9 7/16" deep wells (NSF7)
- Stainless sneeze guards
- Cold Storage Base available
- Under-shelf options
- Most units are NSF listed (see product chart for details)

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Refrigerated Food Counters with Extra Deep Wells - 120 Volts / Single Phase / 7 Amps (NSF7)			
DXP2BCM ◊	Cold Food Counter - 2 Well (9.44" Deep Wells)	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3BCM ◊	Cold Food Counter - 3 Well (9.44" Deep Wells)	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4BCM ◊	Cold Food Counter - 4 Well (9.44" Deep Wells)	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5BCM ◊	Cold Food Counter - 5 Well (9.44" Deep Wells)	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6BCM ◊	Cold Food Counter - 6 Well (9.44" Deep Wells)	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Refrigerated Food Counters with 5" Deep Wells - 120 Volts / Single Phase / 7 Amps			
DXP2CM Δ	Cold Food Counter - 2 Well (5" Deep Wells)	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3CM Δ	Cold Food Counter - 3 Well (5" Deep Wells)	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4CM Δ	Cold Food Counter - 4 Well (5" Deep Wells)	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5CM Δ	Cold Food Counter - 5 Well (5" Deep Wells)	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6CM Δ	Cold Food Counter - 6 Well (5" Deep Wells)	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Cold Food Counters (Ice Bath)			
DXP2CI Δ	Cold Food Counter - 2 Ice Well	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3CI Δ	Cold Food Counter - 3 Ice Well	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4CI Δ	Cold Food Counter - 4 Ice Well	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5CI Δ	Cold Food Counter - 5 Ice Well	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6CI Δ	Cold Food Counter - 6 Ice Well	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea

NSF 7 listed products are designated with a ◊.
Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEXPRESS SPECIALTY COUNTERS

Solid Top Counters

- DineXpress Corner Counters are perfect for completing complex counter system layouts
- Corner counters come in 45° and 90° configurations and interlock with other DineXpress counters
- Solid Top Counters are available from 35" to 91" in length with a wide choice of optional top surfaces and virtually unlimited selection of panel laminates
- Optional tray slides and shelves can be added to complete this unit
- These counters come standard with heavy-duty 5" casters (two locking)
- Some units are NSF listed (see product chart for details)

All counter options must be ordered at the same time as the counter. See pages 109-114 for a complete list of optional accessories such as tray slides, drop down end-shelf, base skirting, etc.



Shown with laminate panels and tray slide options.



Proex Disposables
page 41

Cashier Stands/Solid Top Counters

- Cashier's stand has an open storage compartment and optional drawer
- NSF listed



NSF

DINEXPRESS SPECIALTY COUNTERS

Urn Stands/Beverage Counter

- DineXpress Urn Stands are built to hold any configuration of fountain machines, ice makers and coffee bars
- Available with under-counter storage for supplies and custom "bag and box," along with any configuration of tray slides and skirting
- Feature the unique EZ-Connect latching system
- NSF listed

Shown with laminate panels, tray slide options, hinged door.



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Solid Top Counters			
DXP2ST Δ	35" Solid Top Counter	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3ST Δ	49" Solid Top Counter	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4ST Δ	63" Solid Top Counter	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5ST Δ	77" Solid Top Counter	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6ST Δ	91" Solid Top Counter	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Corner Counters			
DXP2CR	Corner Counter with 45" Cabinet	30" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Cashier Stands			
DXP2CD Δ	Cashier Stand with Drawer	30" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Beverage Urn Stands			
DXP2CU Δ	35" Beverage Urn Stand	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3CU Δ	49" Beverage Urn Stand	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP4CU Δ	63" Beverage Urn Stand	63" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP5CU Δ	77" Beverage Urn Stand	77" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP6CU Δ	91" Beverage Urn Stand	91" x 30" x 36"	1 ea

DineX NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

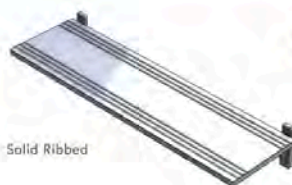


Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any DineX® equipment or DineX® custom products.
Please contact your local DineX® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

DINEXPRESS ACCESSORIES



Solid Ribbed



Down Work Shelf



3-Bar Tray Slide

All options and accessories must be ordered
at the same time as the counter.

Prod No	Description	Pack
Fill Accessories for Hot Food Counters		
DXPAUTOFILL	Auto-Fill for Hot Food Counters	1 ea
Solid Ribbed Tray Slides		
DXPSRTS2	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPSRTS3	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPSRTS4	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPSRTS5	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPSRTS6	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 6 Well	1 ea
3-Bar Tray Slides		
DXP3BTS2	12" 3-Bar Tray Slide - 2 Well	1 ea
DXP3BTS3	12" 3-Bar Tray Slide - 3 Well	1 ea
DXP3BTS4	12" 3-Bar Tray Slide - 4 Well	1 ea
DXP3BTS5	12" 3-Bar Tray Slide - 5 Well	1 ea
DXP3BTS6	12" 3-Bar Tray Slide - 6 Well	1 ea
Drop Down Work Shelf		
DXDDWS2	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 2 Well	1 ea
DXDDWS3	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 3 Well	1 ea
DXDDWS4	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 4 Well	1 ea
DXDDWS5	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 5 Well	1 ea
DXDDWS6	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 6 Well	1 ea

DINEXPRESS ACCESSORIES



Intermediate Under Shelf



Hinged Door
for Base



Refrigerated Base



Cold-In-Base



Cutout for Drop-Ins



Legs for Stationary Counters

Prod No	Description	Pack
Intermediate Under Shelf		
DXPINT2	Intermediate Under Shelf - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPINT3	Intermediate Under Shelf - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPINT4	Intermediate Under Shelf - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPINT5	Intermediate Under Shelf - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPINT6	Intermediate Under Shelf - 6 Well	1 ea
Hinged Door for Base		
DXPHD2	Hinged Door for Base - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPHD3	Hinged Door for Base - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPHD4	Hinged Door for Base - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPHD5	Hinged Door for Base - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPHD6	Hinged Door for Base - 6 Well	1 ea
Refrigerated Base for Cold Counters		
DXPUCR1	Refrigerated Base 1-Door fits DXDCF4, DXDCF47, DXDF14, DXDCF4NR and DXDST4	1 ea
DXPUCR2	Refrigerated Base 2-Door fits DXDCF5, DXDCF57, DXDF15, DXDCF5NR, DXDST5, DXDCF6, DXDCF67	1 ea
Cold-in-Base for Cold Food Counter		
DXPCUI	Cold-In-Base with 2 Cold Packs	1 ea
Cutout for Drop-Ins		
DXPCUT	Cutout for Drop-Ins	1 ea
Legs for Stationary Counters		
DXLEGS2-4	6" Legs in Lieu of Casters For 2, 3, and 4 Well Units	1 ea
Skirting - Optional Base Panels to Hide Casters or Legs		
DXPSKR2	Skirting, 3 Sided - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR3	Skirting, 3 Sided - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR4	Skirting, 3 Sided - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR5	Skirting, 3 Sided - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR6	Skirting, 3 Sided - 6 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR5	Skirting, 4 Sided - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR3	Skirting, 4 Sided - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR4	Skirting, 4 Sided - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR5	Skirting, 4 Sided - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPSKR6	Skirting, 4 Sided - 6 Well	1 ea

DINEXPRESS ACCESSORIES



Duplex Outlet



Soup Well

All options and accessories must be ordered
at the same time as the counter.

Prod No	Description	Pack
Duplex Outlet		
DXPDOU2	Duplex Outlet	1 ea
Specialty Counter Tops Accessories - Drop-In Soup Wells		
DXDSW7	Drop-In Soup Well, 7 Quart	1 ea
DXDSW7D	Drop-In Soup Well, 7 Quart with Drain	1 ea
DXDSW7T	Drop-In Soup Well, 7 Quart Thermostatically Controlled	1 ea
DXDSW7TD	Drop-In Soup Well, 7 Quart Thermostatically Controlled with Drain	1 ea
DXDSW11	Drop-In Soup Well, 11 Quart	1 ea
DXDSW11D	Drop-In Soup Well, 11 Quart with Drain	1 ea
DXDSW11T	Drop-In Soup Well, 11 Quart Thermostatically Controlled	1 ea
DXDSW11TD	Drop-In Soup Well, 11 Quart Thermostatically Controlled with Drain	1 ea
Specialty Counter Tops Accessories - Stainless Steel Push Handles		
DXSSPH	Stainless Steel Push-Handle for Counters	1 ea
Specialty Counter Tops Accessories - Grab Bars (Wheel Chair Assist)		
DXGB2	Grab Bar for Counter - 2 Well	1 ea
DXGB3	Grab Bar for Counter - 3 Well	1 ea
DXGB4	Grab Bar for Counter - 4 Well	1 ea
DXGB5	Grab Bar for Counter - 5 Well	1 ea
DXGB6	Grab Bar for Counter - 6 Well	1 ea

DINEXPRESS ACCESSORIES



Over Head Shelf



Food Protector (Sneeze Guard)

Prod No	Description	Pack
Over Head Shelf		
DXPCPG2	Over Head Shelf - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPOHS3	Over Head Shelf - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPOHS4	Over Head Shelf - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPOHS5	Over Head Shelf - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPOHS6	Over Head Shelf - 6 Well	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guards (Café Style)		
DXPCPG2	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 2 Well	1 ea
DXPCPG3	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 3 Well	1 ea
DXPCPG4	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 4 Well	1 ea
DXPCPG5	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 5 Well	1 ea
DXPCPG6	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 6 Well	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guards (Café Style) with Fluorescent Lights		
DXPCPGFL2	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 2 Well with Fluorescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGFL3	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 3 Well with Fluorescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGFL4	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 4 Well with Fluorescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGFL5	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 5 Well with Fluorescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGFL6	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 6 Well with Fluorescent Lights	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guards (Café Style) with Incandescent Lights		
DXPCPGL2	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 2 Well with Incandescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGL3	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 3 Well with Incandescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGL4	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 4 Well with Incandescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGL5	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 5 Well with Incandescent Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGL6	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 6 Well with Incandescent Lights	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guards (Café Style) with Heat & Lights		
DXPCPGHL2	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 2 Well with Heat & Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGHL3	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 3 Well with Heat & Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGHL4	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 4 Well with Heat & Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGHL5	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 5 Well with Heat & Lights	1 ea
DXPCPGHL6	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 6 Well with Heat & Lights	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guards (Café Style) with Heat		
DXPCPGH2	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 2 Well with Heat	1 ea
DXPCPGH3	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 3 Well with Heat	1 ea
DXPCPGH4	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 4 Well with Heat	1 ea
DXPCPGH5	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 5 Well with Heat	1 ea
DXPCPGH6	Full Service Sneeze Guard - 6 Well with Heat	1 ea
Full Service Protector Guard Option		
DXFSEG	End Guard for Full Service Protector Guards	1 ea

ADJUSTABLE SNEEZE GUARDS

The only NSF listed sneeze guard for both crew and self-serve applications.

- Fully adjustable
- Works with self-serve and server-style dining; one unit can be adjusted for both applications during different parts of the day
- Made of clear, break-resistant polycarbonate
- Available with or without lights, with or without heat or with a combination of both
- NSF listed



All options and accessories must be ordered at the same time as the counter.

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard			
DXD2VP Δ ♦	2 Well Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard	33.88" x 19.13" x 25.69"	1 ea
DXD3VP Δ ♦	3 Well Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard	47.88" x 19.13" x 25.69"	1 ea
DXD4VP Δ ♦	4 Well Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard	61.88" x 19.13" x 25.69"	1 ea
DXD5VP Δ ♦	5 Well Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard	75.88" x 19.13" x 25.69"	1 ea
DXD6VP Δ ♦	6 Well Vertical Adjustable Sneeze Guard	89.88" x 19.13" x 25.69"	1 ea
45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard			
DXD245P Δ ♦	2 Well 45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard	33.88" x 19.13" x 28.19"	1 ea
DXD345P Δ ♦	3 Well 45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard	47.88" x 19.13" x 28.19"	1 ea
DXD445P Δ ♦	4 Well 45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard	61.88" x 19.13" x 28.19"	1 ea
DXD545P Δ ♦	5 Well 45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard	75.88" x 19.13" x 28.19"	1 ea
DXD645P Δ ♦	6 Well 45 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard	89.88" x 19.13" x 28.19"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

ADJUSTABLE SNEEZE GUARDS



DXD490P



DXD3180P

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
90 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard			
DXD290P Δ ♦	2 Well	33.88" x 25.38" x 21.50"	1 ea
DXD390P Δ ♦	3 Well	47.88" x 25.38" x 21.50"	1 ea
DXD490P Δ ♦	4 Well	61.88" x 25.38" x 21.50"	1 ea
DXD590P Δ ♦	5 Well	75.88" x 25.38" x 21.50"	1 ea
DXD690P Δ ♦	6 Well	89.88" x 25.38" x 21.50"	1 ea
180 Degree Adjustable Sneeze Guard			
DXD3180P Δ ♦	3 Well	47.88" x 37.81" x 22.00"	1 ea
DXD4180P Δ ♦	4 Well	61.88" x 37.81" x 22.00"	1 ea
DXD5180P Δ ♦	5 Well	75.88" x 37.81" x 22.00"	1 ea
DXD6180P Δ ♦	6 Well	89.88" x 37.81" x 22.00"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

MEALTIMEEXPRESS™

Only Dinet provides the versatility to create great dining experiences for residents in a group setting. Plate and serve tasty meals in front of residents to increase food's appeal and avoid that institutional tray experience.



See page 129 for additional details.



Shown with optional tray slide, drop down end shelf and laminate panels.

- Versatile bulk service unit helps maintain HACCP hot and cold temperatures
- 2 models are available: one with one hot and one cold compartment and one with two hot compartments
- Serves up to 40 meals depending on portion size and meal variety
- Serves up to 100 meals when the hot/hot version is coupled with an Air Curtain Refrigerator to hold cold food items (see [page 123](#) for available Air Curtain models)
- Can be plugged in anywhere with a standard 120V 20 Amp plug
- Convection heat ensures even temperatures throughout compartment
- Ergonomic design and large heated top surface allows for easy plate assembly
- Four, 6" caster configuration, four swivels located at corners, allow zero turning radius
- Features sliding internal cassettes suitable for simple placement on a transfer dolly (optional), easily accessible interior service components, and smooth coved food cavities to provide easy cleaning
- Full perimeter bumpers and push handle included

Stainless steel panels come standard.
A variety of optional laminate panels are available.
Please visit Wilsonart® at www.wilsonart.com to make your selection.



High Heat Food Pans
page 238



Low Temp Food Pans
page 235



Stainless Steel Food Pans
page 239

From cafeteria to concessions, MealtimeXpress is the creative solution for satellite foodservice.

- Perfect choice for satellite or remote feeding in healthcare or hospitality
- Use for meal service in acute care facilities, doctors' dining lounges, cafeterias or as a portable kiosk
- Ideal for satellite application in schools, sporting venues, convention centers, etc.
- Our customization program allows you to broadcast your personalized message
- Easily accessible interior service components and smooth coved food cavities provide easy cleaning



All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the product.



Dinnerware
page 54



Measure Misers
page 191



Tongs
page 192



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
MealtimeXpress Units - 120 Volts - (8 Full Size or 16 Half Size Pans Per Compartment)			
DXCMTXHR	One Hot Compartment & One Refrigerated Compartment	52.35" x 54.52" x 28.69"	1 ea
DXCMTXHH	Two Hot Compartments	52.35" x 54.52" x 28.69"	1 ea

VALUXPRESS COUNTERS

Value Line Hot Food Counters Slim Line

- Available in 2 or 3 well sizes
- Offers a wide variety of options and accessories
- Designed to create a hot food station for tray assembly when back of house space is limited
- Counters can be stationary or mobile with heavy-duty 5" casters (two locking)
- Stainless steel drop-down work shelves are available for all configurations
- Food Wells – Hot food stays hot with DineXpress standard 1000 watt elements. Wells run wet or dry. Built-in drains allow for easy cleaning.



All options must be ordered at the same time as Value Line Hot Food Counter.

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Watts / Amps	Pack
Slim Line Hot Food Counter - 208 Volts / Single Phase				
DXP2HFSL	Hot Food Counter, Slim Line - 2 Well	35" x 30" x 36"	2000 / 9.6	1 ea
DXP3HFSL	Hot Food Counter, Slim Line - 3 Well	49" x 30" x 36"	3000 / 14.4	1 ea

Prod No	Description	Pack
Slim Line Hot Food Counter - Add Ons		
DXPSCB	8" Stainless Steel Cutting Board, Flush with Top	1 ea
DXPMCB	8" Maple Cutting Board, Flush with Top	1 ea
DXPSRTS	Solid 3 ribbed Tray Slide, 16-gauge Stainless Steel	1 ea
DXP3BTS	3-bar Tray Slide	1 ea
DXPHD	Hinged Doors with Solid Bottom	1 ea
DXPSD	Sliding Doors with Solid Bottom	1 ea
DXPOHS	Overhead Shelf less Plexiglass	1 ea
DXPSSL	Legs in Lieu of Casters	1 ea
DXPDOUT	Duplex Outlet (120V, 15 AMP)	1 ea
DXPFRMA	Formica Laminate Finish	1 ea
DXPPFB	Full Perimeter Bumper	1 ea
DXPCP	Correctional Package	1 ea
DXPFF	Fill Faucet	1 ea
DXPSKR	Skirting	1 ea

VALUXPRESS COUNTERS



Value Line Urn Stands - Beverage Counters

- ValuXpress Urn Stands are available in 35" or 49" length, and are built to hold any configuration of fountain machines, ice makers and coffee bars
- Available with optional under-counter storage for supplies along with tray slides

Value Line Solid Top Counters

- ValuXpress Solid Top Counters are available in 35" or 49" length
- Work shelf, tray slide, Full Service Sneeze Guard, under-shelf and over head shelf are all available options



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Urn Stands - Beverage Counters			
DXP2CU	35" Beverage Urn Stand	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3CU	49" Beverage Urn Stand	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Solid Top Counters			
DXP2ST	35" Solid Top Counter	35" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
DXP3ST	49" Solid Top Counter	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea
Solid Ribbed Tray Slides			
DXPSRTS2	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 2 Well	—	1 ea
DXPSRTS3	12" Solid Ribbed Tray Slide - 3 Well	—	1 ea
Drop Down Work Shelf			
DXDDWS2	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 2 Well	—	1 ea
DXDDWS3	8" Drop Down Work Shelf - 3 Well	—	1 ea
Over Head Shelf			
DXPCG2	Over Head Shelf - 2 Well	—	1 ea
DXPOHS3	Over Head Shelf - 3 Well	—	1 ea



DINEX

REFRIGERATION

SUPERIOR COLD TEMPERATURE SOLUTIONS

Dinex offers a complete solution to hold food temperatures at 41°F or less in hospital tray assembly lines, cafeterias, room service operations or anywhere you need to be temperature safe and HACCP compliant.



AIR CURTAIN REFRIGERATOR

Two Hour Hold Time and Horizontal Air Flow Are the Industry's Best.

Air Curtain Refrigerator

Maintains proper chilled food temperatures up to two hours – even with open doors.

- Horizontal and vertical air screen maintains interior temperature below 41°F with door open for up to 2 hours, depending on temperature of food, ambient temperature and humidity rate
- Removable tray slides accommodate (15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays
- Ideal for tray assembly lines, the versatile air curtain allows the operator easy, reach-in access to prepared and portioned foods while the refrigerator door remains open
- Available with either a stainless steel or tempered glass door, and in left- and right-opening configurations



Improved performance with enhanced insulation and refrigeration system.



DXPACR15R

Combine these products with your Air Curtain:



Square Bowls
pages 27-28



Tulip Bowls
page 27



Clear Dome
page 22



Cool Base
page 22

*Depending on temperature of the food when loaded in the unit, the ambient temperature and humidity rate in the kitchen.

AIR CURTAIN REFRIGERATOR



Improved Operational Efficiency

A sliding stainless steel door can be used in areas with space limitations since they don't require any swing space.



High Tray Capacity

Removable tray slides accommodate (15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays.



Quick Cooling Cabinet

Cabinet cools from 80°F to 41°F in 30 minutes or less.



Immediate Visibility

A new tempered glass door allows visibility of the items inside the cabinet without having to open the door.

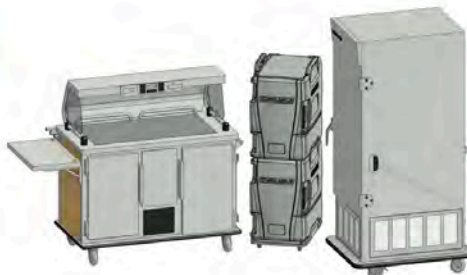
Build your serving station and delight your guests with premium service at the right food temperature.

Shown:

MealtimeXpress Hot/Hot (DXCMTXHH)

Cateraide IT (IT40003)

Air Curtain (DXPACR15R)



AIR CURTAIN REFRIGERATOR



Stainless Steel Swing Door



Tempered Glass Door



Stainless Steel Sliding Door

Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
Air Curtain Refrigerator			
DXPACR15L	Air Curtain Refrigerator - Stainless Steel Swing Door - Left Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea
DXPACR15R	Air Curtain Refrigerator - Stainless Steel Swing Door - Right Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea
DXPACR15LCL	Air Curtain Tempered Glass Door - Left Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea
DXPACR15RCL	Air Curtain Tempered Glass Door - Right Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea
DXPACR15LSD	Air Curtain Sliding Stainless Steel Door - Left Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea
DXPACR15RSD	Air Curtain Sliding Stainless Steel Door - Right Hinged	(15) 18" x 26" or (30) 14" x 18" trays	1 ea

ICE CREAM FREEZER

DineXpress® Ice Cream Freezer

Only Dinex supports your trayline with an integrated cold side solution.

- Freezer unit keeps ice cream and frozen desserts mechanically cooled to -5°F to +40°F
- Also ideal for freezing our Cool Base to ensure patient satisfaction for all of your cold foods
- Hinged top opening allows easy access to treats
- NSF listed



Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Ice Cream Freezer			
DXP2ICF	Ice Cream Freezer, 5.0 Cubic Feet	49" x 30" x 36"	1 ea



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.



TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

INNOVATIVE
QUIET
RELIABLE

Delivering a hotel style atmosphere and supporting "H.U.S.H." initiatives without compromising style, durability and versatility. Dinex high-quality meal delivery carts feature a heavy-duty design and come in a variety of configurations.



MEAL DELIVERY CART SOLUTIONS

More choices than any other company. Only Dinex has a solution to fit all your needs when it comes to meal delivery carts. From Totally Quiet Supreme carts that enhance hospitality with its upscale aesthetic to our budget conscious Totally Quiet Economy collection, Dinex has an option for every situation.



Front of the House Hospitality

Totally Quiet Supreme (TQS)

Bring more hospitality to your facility with a quiet cart that coordinates with your hospital decor and can be aesthetically customized to broadcast your brand.

Loaded Food Cart
Noise Level



Quiet Heavy Duty

Totally Quiet (TQ)

The original quiet and heavy duty tray delivery cart.

Loaded Food Cart
Noise Level



Light and Compact

Totally Quiet Economy (TQE)

Light and compact meal delivery cart for facilities having limited storage space.

Loaded Food Cart
Noise Level



Value Line Cart in Durable Stainless Steel

Total Value Line (TVL)

Economic stainless steel cart for meal delivery or tray retrieval.

Loaded Food Cart
Noise Level



Combine these products with your meal delivery cart.



Cascata Carafe
page 61



Service Mats
page 64



Coldmaster
pages 248-254



Trays & Traytop
page 29-32

MEAL DELIVERY CART SOLUTIONS



**TQ
Supreme**

TQ Cart

**TQ
Economy**

TVL

Key Features	Quiet, front-of-house customer experience, aesthetically customizable	Quiet, heavy duty welded stainless steel	Light, small foot print, quiet	Stainless steel for the price of plastic
Noise Dampening Noise Perception	Totally Quiet Supreme	Totally Quiet	Quiet Cart	Traditional Cart
Maneuverability Push/Pull Effort Handle Configuration Dimensions (1 door, 2 trays – 10 tray capacity)	4 lbs Vertical & Horizontal Push Handles 31.04" x 35.95" x 43.50" Height includes Top Rail 40.67" to Top Flat Surface	5 lbs Vertical Push Handle 31.64" x 36.21" x 39.79"	4 lbs Optional Push Handle 23.75" x 34.22" x 37.12"	4 lbs No Push Handle 27.72" x 38.12" x 34.83"
Durability Frame Material Panels Wrap Around Bumper Door Catch Warranty NSF Listed (Carlisle FoodService Products)	Stainless Steel & Aluminum Replaceable Standard Magnetic Catch 1 Year Yes	Stainless Steel Fixed Optional Gravity Lock 1 Year Yes	Stainless Steel Fixed Optional Magnetic Catch 1 Year Yes	Stainless Steel Fixed Standard Drop Down Latch 1 Year Yes
Cleanability Drain Tray Rack	Standard Stainless Steel, Adjustable & Removable	Optional Stainless Steel, Adjustable & Removable	Optional Stainless Steel, Fixed	Standard Stainless Steel Adjustable Tray Slides
Ergonomics 3-Sided Top Rail Brake Casters Tray Sizes	Standard (Top is Secured for Accessories) On Swivel Casters 6" 14" x 18", 15" x 20", 12" x 19" or 12" x 20"	Optional On Swivel Casters 6" 12" x 19", 12" x 20", 12" x 22", 13" x 21", 14" x 18", 15" x 20" or 16" x 22"	Optional On Swivel Casters 5" 14" x 18", 15" x 20", 12" x 19" or 12" x 20"	Optional On Swivel Casters 5" 14" x 18", 15" x 20", 12" x 19" or 12" x 20"
Design & Aesthetics Styling Customizable Aesthetic Customizable Dimension	Modern - Rounded Yes No	Traditional - Square No Yes	Traditional - Square No Yes	Traditional - Square No Yes

TOTALLY QUIET SUPREME (TQS) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

Bring a hotel atmosphere and enhance hospitality with TQ Supreme; the first tray delivery cart that is totally quiet, front-of-house looking and aesthetically customizable.

Bring a Hotel Atmosphere and Enhance Hospitality.

- Available in a 1-tray, 1-door version for 10-, 12-, and 16-tray capacity carts, as well as a 2-tray, 1-door version for 10-, 12-, and 16-tray capacity carts
- 10-, 12-, and 16-tray capacity carts are also available in a pass-thru version
- Replaceable stainless steel 304 panels come standard; signature woodgrain panels are optional
- 4-sided top rail, full perimeter bumper, and floor drain come standard
- Magnetic door lock holds the door closed and open at 270°
- Contact your local Dinex sales representative for more details



Shown with Cherry Signature Woodgrain Option.

Watch our video on the TQ Supreme at www.youtube.com/carlislefsa.

Features



Quiet

Sound dampening design includes a magnetic door lock, Quiet Casters and many other noise-canceling features.



Easy to Maneuver

Equipped with vertical and horizontal push handles.



User Safety

Recessed vertical push handle for hand protection.



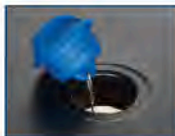
Robust

Heavy-duty, stainless steel base construction is surrounded by a full perimeter bumper.



Easy To Clean

Tray rack is removable for easy cleaning.



Smart Design

Comes standard with floor drain, full perimeter bumper and four-sided top rail.

Options & Accessories



Pass-thru option is available in 10- and 12-tray capacity carts.



Cold beverage & condiment carrier (see Coldmaster CoolCheck & Accessories chart on pages 249-254 for a list of support products for carts).



Custom Panels

TOTALLY QUIET SUPREME (TQS) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

Build Your Brand

Use TQ Supreme's customizable panels to promote your brand. Our colorful, animal or aquarium themes create a fun atmosphere for pediatric environments.

Design your own cart with DineX web builder at www.cfsbrands.com/wizard/tq-supreme-cart-wizard. The customization options are endless.



Personalize the Cart with Your Logo and Graphics.

Tray Configuration	Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
--------------------	---------	-------------	-----------	------

TQ Supreme – With Standard Stainless Steel Panels



1 tray 1 door



2 trays 1 door

DXSU1T1D8 Δ	TQ Supreme – 1 Tray 1 Door - 8	26" x 25.54" x 58.92"	1 ea
DXSU2T1D10 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 10	31.04" x 35.95" x 43.40**	1 ea
DXSU2T1D12 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 12	31.04" x 35.95" x 48.65**	1 ea
DXSU2T1D16 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 16	31.04" x 35.95" x 58.96**	1 ea
DXSU2T1DPT10 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 10 - Pass Through	31.04" x 35.95" x 43.40**	1 ea
DXSU2T1DPT12 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 12 - Pass Through	31.04" x 35.95" x 48.65**	1 ea
DXSU2T1DPT16 Δ	TQ Supreme – 2 Trays 1 Door - 16 - Pass Through	–	–

Signature Panel Options

DXSUSMA †	Maple Signature Panels - Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	–	1 ea
DXSUSCH †	Cherry Signature Panels - Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	–	1 ea
DXSUSOA	Oak Signature Panels - Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	–	1 ea
DXSUSIGNLOGO	Signature Logo (4 Logos Per Set)	–	–
DXSUSIGNCUSTOM	Signature Custom Panels	–	–
DXSUSIGNPEDIAT	Signature Panels Pediatrics Without Logo	–	–

Other Options

DXSUPOC48	TQ Supreme - 8" Quiet Caster Upgrade	–	1 ea
-----------	--------------------------------------	---	------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
---------	-------------	-------	------

Coldmaster CoolCheck & Accessories

DXCM1100C14	6" Deep Full-Size Food Pan	02	1 ea
DXCM1125	Full-Size Lid	07	2 ea
DXCM1101C14	6" Deep Half-Size Food Pan	02	1 ea
DXCM1126	Half-Size Lid	07	2 ea
10601	12" x 18" Service Mat - Black	03	6 ea

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
---------	-------------	-----------	------

Dome Condiment Center

BD4003**	Dome Condiment Center (3) 2 qt. 2 handles	22" x 7.5" x 8.5"	1 ea
BD4004**	Dome Condiment Center (4) 3 qt. deep trays 2 handles	22" x 7.5" x 8.5"	1 ea

DineX NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

**Includes the height of the four-sided top rail.

**Must be ordered separately.

† For Signature Panel option please add 6, 8, 10, 10PT, 12, 12PT, 16 or 20 at the end of the signature panel item number based on the cart capacity needed.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any DineX® equipment or DineX® custom products. Please contact your local DineX® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TOTALLY QUIET (TQ) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

Quiet, heavy duty welded stainless steel cart for demanding meal delivery and improved patient satisfaction.

TQ cart is available in many different versions for a delivery of 10 to 36 trays.

- Sound dampening design
- All 18-gauge, stainless steel 304 construction
- Features heat release vented side panels
- Corner bumpers and vertical push handles are standard
- Gravity locking doors with door stop
- Removable tray racks



Shown with
DXCM1100C1402
Coldmaster CoolCheck.



Dinex added noise reduction in the following areas



Interchangeable Rack System

Adjustable to accommodate different size trays.



Removable Tray Slides

Light weight and easy to remove for cleaning.



Rails & Ladders

Rails and ladders are locked in tight so they don't move while rolling.

Watch our video on the TQ Cart
at www.youtube.com/carlsislefsp.

Additional Options



Floor Drain



Wrap Around Bumpers

Protect surfaces and keep your cart looking newer longer.

TOTALLY QUIET (TQ) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

Tray Configuration	Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
TQ Carts Single Door Tray Delivery Carts With Two Trays Per Slide Casters: Four - 6" (2 rigid, 2 swivel w/Tech lock brakes)				
 2 trays 1 door	DXPTQC211D10	10 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 39.79"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP110	10 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 39.79"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211D12	12 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP112	12 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211D14	14 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP114	14 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211D16	16 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 55.32"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP116	16 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 55.32"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211D18	18 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 66.30"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP118	18 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 66.30"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211D20	20 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	31.64" x 36.21" x 66.30"	1 ea
	DXPTQC211DP120	20 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	31.64" x 36.21" x 66.30"	1 ea



DINEX

Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TOTALLY QUIET (TQ) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS - DOUBLE DOOR



DXPTQC1T2D16



DXPTQC2T2D24

Shown with optional top rail and optional 6 wheel configuration.

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the cart.

Tray Configuration	Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
TQ Carts (Double Door Tray Delivery Carts With One Tray Per Slide)				
Casters: Four - 6" (2 rigid, 2 swivel w/Tech lock brakes)				
 1 tray 2 doors	DXPTQC1T2D10	10 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 45.06"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D12	12 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 45.06"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D14	14 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 55.8"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D16	16 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 55.8"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D18	18 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 66.3"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D20	20 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide	44.14" x 27.58" x 66.3"	1 ea
TQ Carts (Three Bay - Double Door Tray Delivery Carts With One Tray Per Slide)				
Casters: Four - 6" (2 rigid, 2 swivel w/Tech lock brakes)				
 3 trays 2 doors	DXPTQC1T2D3C21	21 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide, Three Bay	62.83" x 27.58" x 55.8"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D3C24	24 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide, Three Bay	62.83" x 27.58" x 55.8"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D3C27	27 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide, Three Bay	62.83" x 27.58" x 66.3"	1 ea
	DXPTQC1T2D3C30	30 Tray Cart, Double Door, One Tray per Slide, Three Bay	62.83" x 27.58" x 66.3"	1 ea
TQ Carts (Double Door Tray Delivery Carts With Two Trays Per Slide)				
Casters: Four - 6" (2 swivel, 2 swivel w/Tech lock brakes)				
 2 trays 2 doors	DXPTQC2T2D20	20 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	56.14" x 36.26" x 39.79"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2DPF20	20 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	56.14" x 36.26" x 39.79"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D24	24 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	56.14" x 36.26" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2DPF24	24 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	56.14" x 36.26" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D28	28 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	56.14" x 36.26" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2DPF28	28 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	56.14" x 36.26" x 50.55"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D32	32 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	56.14" x 36.26" x 61.05"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2DPF32	32 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	56.14" x 36.26" x 61.05"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D36	36 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	56.14" x 36.26" x 61.05"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D36	36 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide, Pass Thru	56.14" x 36.26" x 61.05"	1 ea



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

TOTALLY QUIET (TQ) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS - COMPACT

TQ CC version has been designed to accommodate 15 x 20 and 14 x 18 tray sizes only. The cart is more compact than a regular TQ cart and also shorter because it features a tray spacing of 4.75".

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the cart.

DXPTQC2T2D2B



Tray Configuration	Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
TQ Cart CC Version - 4.75" Tray Spacing, Accommodates 14" x 18", 15" x 20" Casters: Four - 6"				
 2 trays 1 door	DXPTQC2T1D10	10 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	35.07" x 29.64" x 37.35"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T1D16	16 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	35.07" x 29.64" x 51.6"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T1D20	20 Tray Cart, Single Door, Two Trays per Slide	35.07" x 29.64" x 61.1"	1 ea
TQ Cart CC Version - 4.75" Tray Spacing, Accommodates 14" x 18", 15" x 20" Casters: Four - 6"				
 3 trays 2 doors	DXPTQC2T2D24	24 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	53.14" x 35.09" x 42.18"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D28	28 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	53.14" x 35.09" x 46.93"	1 ea
	DXPTQC2T2D32	36 Tray Cart, Double Door, Two Trays per Slide	53.14" x 35.09" x 51.68"	1 ea



DINEX

Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TOTALLY QUIET (TQ) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS - COMPACT

TQ Cart Options

- Top rail, 3 sided
- Top rail, 4 sided
- Wrap around bumper
- Floor drain (one drain per door)
- Transport latch
- Menu holder

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the cart.

TQ Cart Caster Upgrade Packages

- 8" Performa caster upgrade (set of 4)
- 8" Performa caster upgrade for all TQ1T2D3C (set of 6)
- 6" Performa, 5th wheel center
- 8" Performa, 5th wheel center
- 6" Performa, 5th wheel ahead
- 8" Performa, 5th wheel ahead
- 6" Performa caster upgrade (set of 6)
- 8" Performa caster upgrade (set of 6)

Prod No	Description
Top Rails	
DXPTOTPR3T1D	Top Rail, Three Sides for all TQC2T1D Carts
DXPTOTPR3T2D	Top Rail, Three Sides for all TQC2T2D Carts
DXPTOTPR3T1D	Top rail, Three Sides for all TQC1T1D Carts
DXPTOTPR3T2D	Top Rail, Three Sides for all TQC2T1D Carts
DXPTOTPR4T1D	Top Rail, Four Sides for all TQC2T1D Carts
DXPTOTPR4T2D	Top Rail, Four Sides for all TQC2T2D Carts
DXPTOTPR4T1D	Top Rail, Four Sides for all TQC1T1D Carts
DXPTOTPR4T2D	Top Rail, Four Sides for all TQC1T2D Carts
Accessories	
DXPTQWB2T1D	Wrap Around Bumper for all TQC2T1D Carts
DXPTQWB2T2D	Wrap-Around Bumper for all TQC2T2D Carts
DXPTQWB1T1D	Wrap-Around Bumper for all TQC1T1D Carts
DXPTQWB1T2D	Wrap Around Bumper for all TQC1T2D Carts
DXPTSDRAIN	Floor Drain Fits all TQC Carts
Caster Package Upgrades	
DXPTSBP5CNT8	8" Performa, 5th Wheel Center
DXPTQCAST645	6" (4) Swivel Casters (2) with Brakes

BEVERAGE SERVICE ADD ONS

Utilize your equipment in more ways than one. Our new add-ons include hot and cold temperature retention options for beverages and other items as well as a fold down shelf for easy assembly.

- Bedside service and fold down shelf add ons for TQC 2T1D cart series in 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 tray capacity
- Beverage service add-on includes: 3 coffee pot holders, removable drip tray to avoid spills, condiment trays, 2 drawers, compatible for 1/3 and 1/6 Coldmaster® CoolCheck™ food pans (sold separately)



Prod No	Description
Fold Down Shelf	
DXPTOCSHELF	Drop Down Shelf for TQ Compact Meal Delivery Cart
Beverage Service	
DXPTOCDISPENSER	Bedside Service Option TO Compact Meal Delivery Cart

TOTALLY QUIET ECONOMY (TQE) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

A light, compact and cost-efficient solution for traditional meal delivery and tray retrieval.

TQ Economy Tray Delivery Carts

The TQ Economy delivery carts are designed for transport of patient meals to decentralized locations. The all-stainless cart features fixed tray slides, 5-1/4" tray spacing that accommodates two each 14" x 18", 15" x 20" trays per slide and Dinex Room Service Tray DX1089RS152003.

Standard Features

- All 18 gauge, stainless steel 304
- Magnetic pull type door handle
- Drop latch
- Small footprint
- Plate-type 5" casters, 2 with brakes
- NSF listed

Options

- Wrap around bumper
- Corner bumpers
- Floor drains, one per door
- Push handle (available on single door units only)
- Top rails

TQ Economy Tray Delivery Carts

Tray Configuration	Prod No	Description	Capacity	L x D x H	Pack
1 Tray, 1 Door Version - TRAY SIZES: 14" x 18", 13" x 21", 15" x 20" and Dinex Room Service Tray					
	DXPCT65 Δ	Room Service Cart, Enclosed	6	19.25" x 24.5" x 42.63"	1 ea
	DXPCT75 Δ	Room Service Cart, Enclosed	7	19.25" x 24.5" x 48.25"	1 ea
	DXPCT85 Δ	Room Service Cart, Enclosed	8	19.25" x 24.5" x 53.88"	1 ea
	DXPCT105 Δ	Room Service Cart, Enclosed	10	19.25" x 24.5" x 65.13"	1 ea
2 Trays, 1 Door Version - TRAY SIZES: 14" x 18", 15" x 20" and Dinex Room Service Tray					
	DXPCT10 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed	10	23.75" x 34.25" x 37.13"	1 ea
	DXPCTP10 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, Pass Thru	10	23.75" x 34.25" x 37.13"	1 ea
	DXPCT12 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed	12	23.75" x 34.25" x 42.75"	1 ea
	DXPCTP12 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, Pass Thru	12	23.75" x 34.25" x 42.75"	1 ea
	DXPCT16 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed	16	23.75" x 34.25" x 54"	1 ea
	DXPCTP16 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, Pass Thru	16	23.75" x 34.25" x 54"	1 ea
	DXPCT20 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed	20	23.75" x 34.25" x 65.25"	1 ea
	DXPCTP20 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, Pass Thru	20	23.75" x 34.25" x 65.25"	1 ea
	DXPCT24 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed	24	23.75" x 34.25" x 76.5"	1 ea
	DXPCTP24 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, Pass Thru	24	23.75" x 34.25" x 76.5"	1 ea
2 Tray, 2 Door Version TRAY SIZES: 14" x 18", 15" x 20" and Dinex Room Service Tray					
	DXPCT2020 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door	20	46.34" x 34.22" x 37.15"	1 ea
	DXPCTP2020 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door, Pass Thru	20	46.34" x 34.22" x 37.15"	1 ea
	DXPCT2420 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door	24	46.34" x 34.22" x 42.75"	1 ea
	DXPCTP2420 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door, Pass Thru	24	46.34" x 34.22" x 42.75"	1 ea
	DXPCT2820 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door	28	46.34" x 34.22" x 48.4"	1 ea
	DXPCTP2820 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door, Pass Thru	28	46.34" x 34.22" x 48.4"	1 ea
	DXPCT3220 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door	32	46.34" x 34.22" x 54.03"	1 ea
	DXPCTP3220 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 2 door, Pass Thru	32	46.34" x 34.22" x 54.03"	1 ea

Dinex NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

TOTALLY QUIET ECONOMY (TQE) TRAY DELIVERY CARTS



DXPICT16

DXPICT10
Shown with
optional Top Rails



All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the cart.

TQ Economy Tray Cart Options

Prod No	Description	Capacity
Top Rails		
DXPICTTR1	Top Rail, One Side for TQ Economy Carts	For 10 to 16 capacity carts
DXPICTTR2	Top Rail, Two Sides for TQ Economy Carts	For 10 to 16 capacity carts
DXPICTTR3	Top Rail, Three Sides for TQ Economy Carts	For 10 to 16 capacity carts
DXPICTTR4	Top Rail, Four Side for TQ Economy Carts	For 10 to 16 capacity carts
DXPICT2DTR3	Top Rail, Three Sides for TQ Economy Carts	For 20 to 32 capacity carts
DXPICT3DTR4	Top Rail, Four Sides for TQ Economy Carts	For 20 to 32 capacity carts
Accessories		
DXPICTWB	Wrap-Around Bumpers for TQ Economy Carts	-
DXPICTCB	Corner Bumpers for TQ Economy Carts	-
DXPICTDRAIN	Drain Assembly for TQ Economy Carts - One Per Door	-
DXPICTPH	Push Handle for TQ Economy Carts	For 16, 20 and 24 capacity carts
Caster Upgrade Packages		
DXPICTCAST64S	6" Caster Upgrade for ICT Carts	-
DXPICTCAST8	8" Caster Upgrade for ICT Carts	-
DXPICTCAST54S	5" (4) Swivel Casters (2) with Brakes	-
DXPICTCAST64S	6" (4) Swivel Casters (2) with Brakes	-
DXICTCAST84P	8" Pneumatic Caster (2) Fixed Casters (2) Swivel with Brake	-



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

TRAY DELIVERY CARTS

Total Value Line (TVL) Tray Delivery Carts

Stainless steel cart for the price of plastic for meal delivery and tray retrieval.

- Single door tray delivery cart with an all 18-gauge, stainless steel 304 modular construction
- TVL Carts are designed to hold multiple tray sizes: 14" x 18", 15" x 20", 12" x 19", 12" x 20" and DXRST1520 Room Service Tray
- Standard 5" tray height spacing
- Drop down latch for doors
- Perimeter bumper frame
- All options are field adjustable, except floor drains
- Bottom mounted floor drain
- Interchangeable rack system adjusts to accommodate different size trays
- Comes with 5" Performa casters with sealed stainless steel bearings (2 rigid, 2 swivel with side lock brakes)
- Optional second door
- Optional 3-side top rail
- NSF listed



DXPTVL2T1D10
Shown with
optional
Top Rail



Prod No	Description	Capacity	L x D x H	Pack
TVL Tray Cart - TRAY SIZES: 14" x 18", 15" x 20", 12" x 19", 12" x 20", DXRST152, DXRST1520NSQ				
DXPTVL2T1D10 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	10	27.72" x 38.12" x 34.83"	1 ea
DXPTVL2T1D12 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	12	27.72" x 38.12" x 39.83"	1 ea
DXPTVL2T1D14 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	14	27.72" x 38.12" x 44.83"	1 ea
DXPTVL2T1D16 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	16	27.72" x 38.12" x 49.83"	1 ea
DXPTVL2T1D18 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	18	27.72" x 38.12" x 54.83"	1 ea
DXPTVL2T1D20 Δ	Tray Cart, Enclosed, 1 door	20	27.72" x 38.12" x 59.83"	1 ea
Options				
DXPTVLTR3	Top Rail, Three Sides for TVL Carts	For 10 to 20 capacity carts	—	—
DXPTVLDOR10	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D10	—	—	—
DXPTVLDOR12	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D12	—	—	—
DXPTVLDOR14	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D14	—	—	—
DXPTVLDOR16	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D16	—	—	—
DXPTVLDOR18	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D18	—	—	—
DXPTVLDOR20	Door Assembly for TVL2T1D20	—	—	—

Dinex NSF Listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

TRAY RETRIEVAL CARTS

Versatile, Multi-Use Aluminum Carts

- Lightweight and versatile delivery carts
- Open style with optional transport cover
- Also ideal for sheet pan storage or proofing and back of house applications
- Welded aluminum construction
- Bolster mount casters for durability
- NSF listed



DXPDHOR12UP

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the cart.

Prod No	Description	Capacity	L x D x H	Pack
Heavy Duty Open Aluminum Tray Delivery Carts				
DXPDHOR12UP	Tray Cart with Universal Tray Slides	12	25.28" x 32.94" x 38.33"	1 ea
DXPDHOR20UP	Tray Cart with Universal Tray Slides	20	25.28" x 32.94" x 59.40"	1 ea
DXPDHOR24UP	Tray Cart with Universal Tray Slides	24	25.28" x 32.94" x 69.33"	1 ea



DINEX

STARTER STATIONS & CONVEYORS

EFFICIENT
VERSATILE
PRODUCTIVE

Starter stations and conveyors are at the heart of an efficient meal assembly set up. Only Dinex offers configurations to fit your needs and work seamlessly with our trays and wares for a total solution.



STARTER/CHECKER STATIONS

Mini Starter or Checker Station for Room Service POD Systems.

Only Dinox brings you this unique solution to drive space and labor productivity.

- 30" x 24" footprint is ideal for room service pod systems
- Also works great as a checker station for those little items often missed, keeps your trayline moving
- Constructed of durable stainless steel
- Adjustable shelving with 4 different heights
- Comes with 6 plastic bins for organizing utensils and condiments
- Available with or without casters
- NSF listed



DXPICATABLESS



DXPICTABLEMSS – Mini Starter Station with locking casters



4 height adjustments to customize for your needs

Prod No	Description	L x D x H	Pack
Adjustable Mini Starter/Checker Station			
DXPICATABLESS Δ	Stationary Mini Starter Station 30" x 24" (Tea) - Stainless Steel	30" x 24" x 60.75"	1 ea
DXPICTABLEMSS Δ	Mobile Induction Table with Starter Station 30" x 24"	30" x 24" x 60.75"	1 ea

Dinox NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

STARTER/CHECKER STATIONS

Starter/Checker Stations

- Dinx Starter Station increases productivity by providing a more efficient system of dispensing condiments and flatware onto patient trays
- Starter Stations are designed to roll alongside the trayline or cantilever over the top
- Comes with plastic bins to organize utensils and condiments



Cantilever Style



Straddle Style



Customized Table

Prod No	Description	Pack
Starter Stations		
DXPISS60	Starter Station (Straddle Style) - 7 Bins 60" - Stainless Steel	1 ea
DXPISS72	Straddle Style Starter Station - 8 Bins 60" - Stainless Steel	1 ea
DXPTMPSTARTER	Cantilever Style Starter Station - 5 Bins 43.75" - Stainless Steel	1 ea
Starter Stations Accessories		
DXPTMP30-176	Plastic Bin Divider - Beige	1 ea
DXPTMP30-240	Plastic Bin - Beige	1 ea



DINEX

Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

CONVEYORS



Conveyors

- Dinex Conveyors provide a smooth, dependable trayline operation
- Conveyors come in a variety of configurations: PVC Roller, Skate Wheel, Fabric Belt, Slat Belt, and Band Belt
- A wide variety of options and accessories are available

Skate Wheel Conveyors

Options:

- Electric raceway
- Outlets
- Casters
- Field joint
- Movable over-shelf



PVC Roller Conveyors

Options:

- Electric raceway
- Outlets
- Casters
- Field joint
- Movable over-shelf



Fabric Belt Conveyors

Options:

- Electric raceway
- Outlets
- Casters
- Field joint
- Movable over-shelf
- Belt wash system



CONVEYORS

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the product.

Prod No	Description	Section Size
Skate Wheel Conveyors		
DXIESSW10	Skate Wheel Conveyor	10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESSW12	Skate Wheel Conveyor	12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESSW14	Skate Wheel Conveyor	14 ft / 4.3 m
DXIESSW16	Skate Wheel Conveyor	16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESSW18	Skate Wheel Conveyor	18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESSW20	Skate Wheel Conveyor	20 ft / 6.1 m
PVC Roller Conveyors		
DXIESR10	PVC Roller Conveyor	10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESR12	PVC Roller Conveyor	12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESR14	PVC Roller Conveyor	14 ft / 4.2 m
DXIESR16	PVC Roller Conveyor	16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESR18	PVC Roller Conveyor	18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESR20	PVC Roller Conveyor	20 ft / 6.1 m
Fabric Belt Conveyors		
DXIESFB8	Fabric Belt Conveyor	8 ft / 2.4 m
DXIESFB10	Fabric Belt Conveyor	10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESFB12	Fabric Belt Conveyor	12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESFB14	Fabric Belt Conveyor	14 ft / 4.3 m
DXIESFB16	Fabric Belt Conveyor	16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESFB18	Fabric Belt Conveyor	18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESFB20	Fabric Belt Conveyor	20 ft / 6.1 m



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

DINEX

We do not accept returns on any Dinex® equipment or Dinex® custom products.
Please contact your local Dinex® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

CONVEYORS

Slat Belt Conveyors

Options:

- Electric raceway
- Outlets
- Casters
- Field joint
- Movable over-shelf
- Belt wash system



Band Belt Conveyors

Options:

- Electric raceway
- Outlets
- Casters
- Field joint
- Movable over-shelf
- Belt wash system



Prod No	Description	Section Size
Slat Belt Conveyors		
DXIESB8	Slat Belt Conveyor	8 ft / 2.4 m
DXIESB10	Slat Belt Conveyor	10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESB12	Slat Belt Conveyor	12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESB14	Slat Belt Conveyor	14 ft / 4.3 m
DXIESB16	Slat Belt Conveyor	16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESB18	Slat Belt Conveyor	18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESB20	Slat Belt Conveyor	20 ft / 6.1 m
Band Belt Conveyors		
DXIESB8	Band Belt Conveyor	8 ft / 2.4 m
DXIESB10	Band Belt Conveyor	10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESB12	Band Belt Conveyor	12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESB14	Band Belt Conveyor	14 ft / 4.3 m
DXIESB16	Band Belt Conveyor	16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESB18	Band Belt Conveyor	18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESB20	Band Belt Conveyor	20 ft / 6.1 m



Product Specifications Can Be Customized.

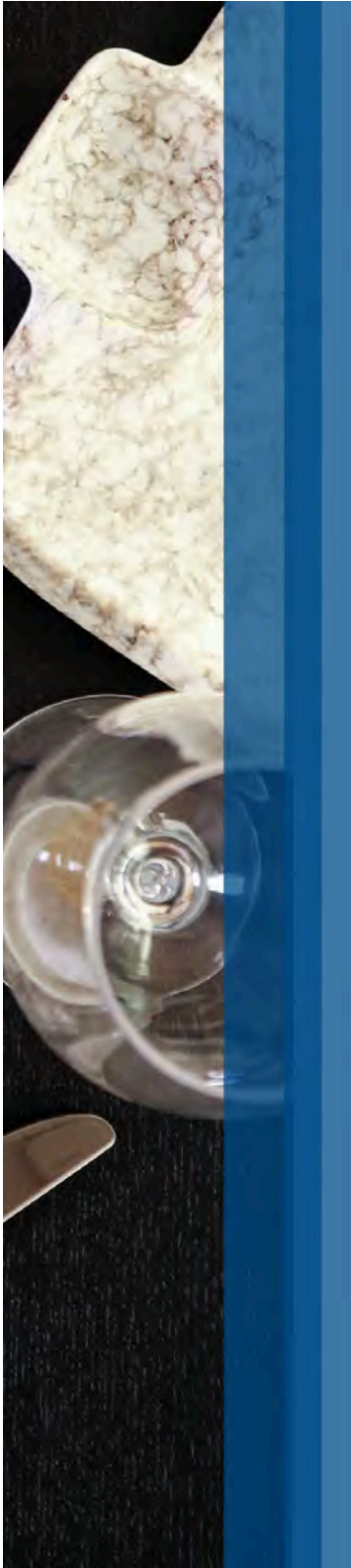
CONVEYORS

All upgrades must be ordered at the same time as the product.

Prod No Description

Conveyor Options

DXIES01PH	Single Phase Outlet
DXIES01PHT	Single Phase Outlet with Twist Lock
DXIES03PH	Three Phase Outlet
DXIES03PHT	Three Phase Outlet with Twist Lock
DXIESOAMP	125 / 200 Amp Service Upgrade
DXIESOBW	Belt Wash Station for Fabric & Slat Styles Only
DXIESOCP	Cord & Plug, 100 Amp, Maximum
DXIESOC51	Casters - 6 Caster set for a 8 ft-12 ft / 2.5-3.6 m Unit (Not Available for 200 Amp Service or Larger)
DXIESOC52	Casters - 8 Caster set for a 14 ft / 4.3 m or longer Unit (Not Available for 200 Amp Service or Larger)
DXIESOFJ	Field Joint, Bolted or Field Welded, Recommended for Longer than 10 ft / 3.05 m Length
DXIESOOS	Solid Stainless Steel Overhead Shelf Section, Per Foot Upgrade Charge
DXIESORS4	Removable Section for 4 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS5	Removable Section for 5 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS6	Removable Section for 6 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS7	Removable Section for 7 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS8	Removable Section for 8 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS9	Removable Section for 9 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS10	Removable Section for 10 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS12	Removable Section for 12 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS14	Removable Section for 14 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS16	Removable Section for 16 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS18	Removable Section for 18 ft Conveyor
DXIESORS20	Removable Section for 20 ft Conveyor
DXIESORU	Upgrade to Stainless Steel Rollers from PVC, Per Foot Upgrade Charge
DXIESORW8	Electric Raceway, 8 ft / 2.4 m
DXIESORW10	Electric Raceway, 10 ft / 3.05 m
DXIESORW12	Electric Raceway, 12 ft / 3.6 m
DXIESORW14	Electric Raceway, 14 ft / 4.3 m
DXIESORW16	Electric Raceway, 16 ft / 4.9 m
DXIESORW18	Electric Raceway, 18 ft / 5.5 m
DXIESORW20	Electric Raceway, 20 ft / 6.1 m



LINENS & TABLE COVERINGS

ELEVATE PATIENT DINING SATISFACTION

Table linens and coverings are more than just décor – they contribute to a patient's overall experience. Our industry-leading solutions from Snap Drape® and Marko® offer a wide variety of styles and functionality, designed to meet any need. From promoting patient dignity to protecting furniture, we help you deliver exceptional care, one meal at a time.







Linens & Table Coverings

SNAP DRAPE

CLASSIC AND SUSTAINABLE LINENS

Create a calming environment and promote healing with high-quality linens from Snap Drape. Made from sustainable fabrics that are made in the USA, they resist shrinking, wrinkling, and fading. Choose from a wide variety of colors and patterns to match your facility's décor and style.



Items in this section are purchased through CFS Brands and will ship separately from Dinex orders. Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

MARKETPLACE

5441

The Marketplace line offers exceptional durability and value for healthcare environments. Crafted from spun polyester, these linens are kept in stock for immediate availability to meet your facility's needs.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and economical fabric that is stocked and shipped quickly.

Applications:

Napkins, tablecloths with abrasion resistance that will be used in high traffic areas.

Napkin Available Sizes:

- 17" x 17" (white only)
- 20" x 20"

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square: 52" x 52", 61" x 61", 90" x 90"
- Rectangle: 52" x 96", 52" x 114"
- Round: 90", 120", 132"

Napkins



White
010



Ivory
081



Sandalwood
049



Gold
008



Burgundy
046



Forest Green
064



Black
014

Tablecloths



White
010



Black
014

NOTE: Stocked sizes/colors only; unavailable for custom products.

The unmatched quality and elegance of our Signature fabric helps you elevate your facility's environment, while the proprietary soil-release technology and ColorSeal™ process ensures lasting beauty and performance, even after rigorous cleaning. This sustainably produced, American-made fabric is available in 32 colors to help create a serene and restful atmosphere.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable, yet soft fabric in a variety of colors.

Napkin Available Sizes:

- 17" x 17"
- 20" x 20"

Applications:

Napkins, tablecloths with abrasion resistance that will be used in high traffic areas.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Dining Scarf Available Size:

- 34" x 25"



White
010



Ivory
081



Bermuda Sand
154



Beige
006



Sandalwood
049



Lemon Yellow
004



Maize
068



Gold
008



Olive
381



Pistachio
631



Peach
030



Light Peach
146



Cayenne
632



Rust
013



Red
001

Features & Benefits:

- Excellent color consistency
- ColorSeal™ offers bleach protection
- Proprietary SoftTouch Technology® means less lint
- Innovative soil-release technology
- Better shrinkage performance than cotton or poly/cotton fabrics



Pink
015



Wedgewood Blue
762



Belize Blue
630



Seafoam
076



Medrite Gray
761



Dusty Rose
050



Royal Blue
572



Teal
094



Forest Green
064



Charcoal
512



Maroon
023



Purple
052



Navy Blue
011



Dark Forest Green
245



Black
014



Dark Burgundy
172



Chocolate
515

Bring a touch of elegance to your healthcare environment with our Signature Stripe napkins. Crafted from our durable Signature fabric, they offer optimal softness with minimal linting. Available in 9 stripe colors and a unique 18" x 22" size, Signature Stripe napkins provide a distinctive and practical solution for your facility.

Enjoy these benefits when choosing Signature Stripe

- Innovative soil-release technology
- Soft feel with minimal lint
- ColorSeal™ protects against bleach
- Better shrinkage performance than cotton or poly/cotton fabrics
- Excellent color consistency
- Offered in 9 standard colors
- Proprietary SofTouch Technology®

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and soft fabric that is stocked and shipped quickly.

Applications:

Durable napkins for frequent use.

Napkin Available Size:

- 18" x 22"



Gold
008



Orange
414



Red
001



Sage
147



Belize Blue
630



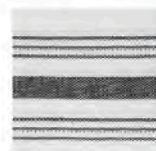
Blue
062



Chocolate
515



Metallic Gray
512



Black
014

SIGNATURE CHAMBRAY NAPKINS

5424, 5425,
5435, 5436

Create a warm and welcoming atmosphere for patients with our Signature Chambray cloth napkins. These napkins offer exceptional durability, absorbency, and colorfastness. Their generous size accommodates various folding styles and provides a large, absorbent area. Crafted from a blend of spun and filament polyester, Signature Chambray delivers a soft, natural feel without sacrificing performance.

Features & Benefits:

- Proprietary SoftTouch Technology® means less lint
- Better shrinkage performance than cotton or poly/cotton fabrics
- Excellent color consistency
- Innovative soil-release technology

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and soft fabric that is stocked and shipped quickly.

Applications:

Durable napkins for frequent use.

Napkin Available Size:

- 18" x 22"

Solid
5424Blue
002Black
014**Transition**
5436Blue
763Black
503**Ticking**
5435Blue
763Black
503**Striped**
5425Blue
002Black
014

NOTE: Stocked sizes/colors only, unavailable for custom products.

The elevated patterns of our Milan collection napkins help bring a clean and professional aesthetic to any facility. Crafted with a blend of polyester and micro staple fiber yarn, these napkins provide exceptional softness and absorbency. The durable, low-lint construction ensures a pristine appearance, even after multiple washes.

Features & Benefits:

- Eye-catching Birdseye diamond weave and satin band patterns
- Hemmed edges prevent fraying and woven fabric prevents linting
- Impressive blend of murata and micro-fiber yarn ensures incredibly soft polyester linen
- Get the look, feel and absorbency of cotton with the durability and value of polyester

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and soft fabric that is stocked and shipped quickly.

Applications:

Great choice of highly absorbent napkins for higher-end settings.

Birdseye
20" x 20"
5443



White
010



Cream
770



Sandalwood
049



Stone
382



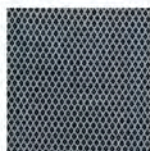
Charcoal
512



Navy/White
195



Navy
011



Black/White
503



Black
014

Satin Band
22" x 22"
5468



White
010



Cream
770



Black
014

Birdseye Banded
22" x 22"
5443



White
010



Stone
382



Cream
770

Visa Plus napkins combine a soft and luxurious feel with cost-effective practicality. Engineered to withstand frequent laundering, these napkins maintain their appearance and performance over time. And, our patented soil-release technology ensures thorough cleaning under lower washing temperatures, contributing to energy savings.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a proven, durable fabric who are looking to save on energy costs.

Applications:

Napkins, tablecloths with abrasion resistance that will be used in high traffic areas where energy costs are a concern.

Features & Benefits:

- Highly versatile
- Engineered to be both classic and durable
- Available in 8 standard colors
- Resistant to pilling
- Capable of low-temperature washing
- Soil-release technology
- Excellent color retention
- Soft, thick feel

Napkin Available Sizes:

- 17" x 17"
- 20" x 20"

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"



White
010



Ivory
081



Sandalwood
049



Maroon
023



Forest Green
064



Royal Blue
572



Navy Blue
011



Black
014

Damask HD fabric helps you elevate the healthcare environment with its bold, high-contrast patterns and luxurious feel. Combining the softness of cotton with the long-lasting durability of polyester, Damask HD resists wear and tear while maintaining its vibrant colors and intricate designs. Choose from a variety of patterns and colors to create a sophisticated and inviting atmosphere.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and soft fabric available in ornate patterns.

Applications:

Napkins, tablecloths for higher-end settings to double as decor.

Napkin Available Sizes:

- 17" x 17"
- 20" x 20"

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Aspen 5393



White
010



Ivory
081



Sage
147



Brick
403



Black
014

Leaf 5392



White
010



Ivory
081



Burgundy
046



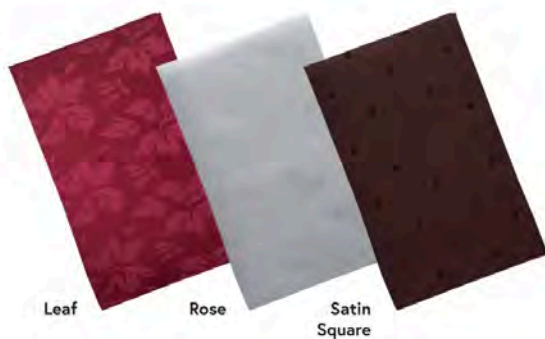
Forest Green
064

DAMASK HD

5365, 5394

Features & Benefits:

- Durable fabric with non-pilling qualities
- Soft, high-end feel
- Patented soil-release technology
- Retains color after numerous washes
- Unique pattern combinations with luster effect
- Made in the USA
- Excellent shrinkage performance



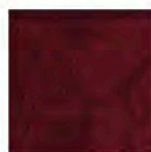
Rose 5365



White
010



Ivory
081



Maroon
023

Satin Square 5394



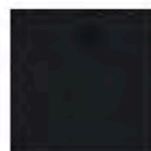
White
010



Stone
382



Chocolate
515



Black
014

Damask HD fabric helps you elevate the healthcare environment with its bold, high-contrast patterns and luxurious feel. Combining the softness of cotton with long-lasting durability, Damask HD resists wear and tear while maintaining its vibrant colors and intricate designs. Choose from a variety of patterns and colors to create a sophisticated and inviting atmosphere.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a durable and soft fabric available in ornate patterns.

Applications:

Napkins, tablecloths for higher-end settings to double as decor.

Napkin Available Sizes:

- 17" x 17"
- 20" x 20"

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Skirting Available Sizes:

- Drop: 6" – 60"
- Length: 1' – 50' (6" increments)

Nouveau Windsor



White
010



Ivory
081



Sandalwood
049



Gold
008



Burgundy
046



Chocolate
515



Forest Green
064



Navy
011



Black
014

DAMASK HD - SNAP DRAPE EXCLUSIVES!

5467

Wave



White
010



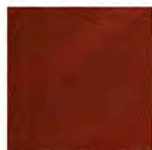
Ivory
081



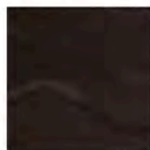
Sandalwood
049



Celery
716



Paprika
735



Chocolate
515



Charcoal
512



Black
014

Our Wyndham fabric offers exceptional performance and durability. Versatile enough for both tablecloths and skirting, it creates a polished and professional look. Constructed from inherently flame-retardant polyester, it provides superior protection while maintaining colorfastness and resisting shrinkage. This low-maintenance fabric is an ideal choice for busy healthcare facilities.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a proven, durable fabric who are looking for a large assortment of colors in both tablecloths and skirting.

Applications:

Tablecloths and skirting.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Skirting Available Sizes:

- Drop: 6" – 60"
- Length: 1' – 50' (6" increments)



White
010



Bone
756



Cream
770



Beige
006



Sandalwood
049



Dusty Rose
050



Burgundy
046



Red
001



Charcoal
512



Black
014

WYNDHAM - SNAP DRAPE EXCLUSIVES!

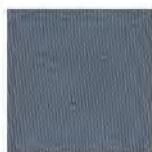
5412

Enjoy these benefits when choosing Wyndham

- Highly versatile
- Superior durability in a classic form factor
- Available in 18 standard colors
- Resistant to pilling
- Excellent color retention



Gray
097



Slate Blue
583



Dark Blue
720



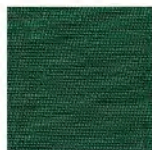
Royal Blue
572



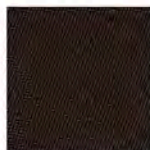
Navy
011



Olive
381



Jade
739



Brown
005

Designed to elevate your tables and stages, our Marquis fabric helps give your facility a degree of refinement. Made from durable and wrinkle-free polyester, this fabric is designed to last for many uses.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a classic, durable fabric who are looking for a superior presentation on their tables or stages.

Applications:

Tablecloths and skirting.

Skirting Available Sizes:

- Drop: 6" – 60"
- Length: 1' – 50' (6" increments)



METHOD I:
SNAP CLIP



METHOD II:
SNUGTIGHT™ CLIP



METHOD III:
HOOK & LOOP ONLY



METHOD IV:
PLAIN BACKING

As a reminder, skirting is available in the following fabrics:

Marquis
Wave
Wyndham

Skirting Pleat Styles



Box Pleat



Banded Pleat



Continuous Pleat



Accordion Pleat



Shirred Pleat

MARQUIS

5462

Features & Benefits:

- Highly versatile
- Superior durability
- Available in 6 standard colors
- Premium design
- Excellent color retention



White
010



Straw
747



Slate Blue
583



Royal Blue
572



Charcoal
512



Black
014

Create a clean and contemporary look with our no-slip, clip-free covers. Form-fitting for a clean, contemporary look, these covers are designed to protect tables, chairs, equipment, and more. Crafted from a durable polyester and spandex blend, they can be machine washed and dried for easy maintenance.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a variety of covers that are convenient to setup and easily laundered. Country clubs, event/banquet centers, hotels.



White
010



Burgundy
046



Crimson
811



Hunter Green
543



Royal Blue
572



Navy
011



Charcoal
512



Chocolate
005



Black
014

CONTOUR COVERS - PRODUCTS

CN420

Tables



6' x 30" x 30"
8' x 30" x 30"



66" x 30"
Round



72" x 30"
Round



60" x 30"
Round

Cocktail Tables



30" x 42"



30" x 30"
Round



48" x 30"
Round

Tray Stand



30" x 20" x 18"

Beverage Dispensers



5 Gallon
10 Gallon



2.5 Gallon

Chair Cover



Silhouette
Chair Cover



Chair
Cover Band

Trash Cans



32 Gallon
44 Gallon
55 Gallon

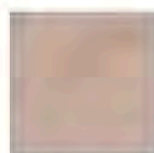


16 Gallon
23 Gallon

Protect patients with our full-coverage scarves. Soft, stain-resistant fabric and a single-snap closure provide comfort and confidence, while the wrap-around design ensures full coverage from stains and spills. Colorfast and easy to clean, these scarves offer both style and practicality.

Features & Benefits:

- Full Coverage – Wrap-around design ensures total frontal protection from stains and spills
- Button Snap – Single snap button secures scarf around back of neck
- Stain Resistant – SoftWeave™ polyester fabric repels stains
- Color Shield – ColorSeal™ technology provides color staying power to keep linens bright and true to original color
- Easy Laundering – Machine washable and dryable



Sandalwood
049



Olive
381



Maroon
023



Navy
011



Red
001



Black
014





Linens & Table Coverings

MARKO

PRACTICAL AND DURABLE VINYL

Setting a welcoming and comfortable table for your patients starts with the right foundation. Marko offers a premium selection of vinyl tablecloths, designed to create a positive dining experience. Choose from a wide variety of styles and colors to match your décor, all with the easy-care convenience of vinyl.

CLASSIC VINYL

5100

Our Classic Vinyl offers a perfect balance of style and durability, making it a cost-effective choice for creating a relaxed, yet professional setting. Available in a range of classic patterns, this material is flame-retardant and easy to clean. Tablecloths are made of a light 4-gauge vinyl with 1.8 ounces of polyester backing.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a convenient and durable tablecloth that is easy to clean.

Applications:

Outdoor patios or high-traffic areas where messes are a concern.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Pearlized Linen
5152



White
010



Almond
037



Burgundy
046

Check
5151



Red
001



Blue
002



Black
014

Gavin Check
5153



Red
001



Forest Green
064



Blue
002

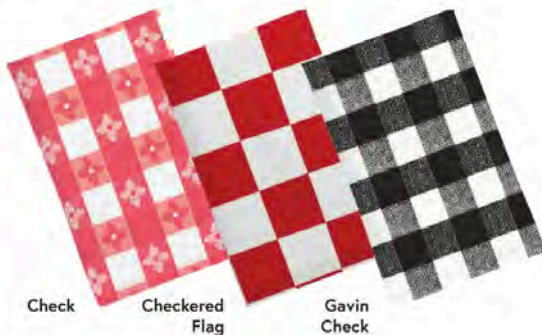


Black
014

This durable and stylish vinyl is designed for use in busy areas where messes are a concern. Choose from a range of classic patterns and colors to create a welcoming atmosphere. Engineered for high-traffic environments, this long-lasting, flame-retardant material is easy to clean and maintain. Tablecloths are made of extra heavy, 8-gauge vinyl with 3.1 ounces of polyester knit backing.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"



Check

Checkered
Flag

Gavin
Check

Check
5717



Red
001

Checkered Flag
5741



Black/White
503



Navy/White
195



Red/White
193

Gavin Check
5766



Black
014



Blue
002



Red
001



Forest Green
064

FASHION VINYL

5700

Recommended for:

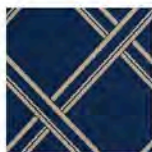
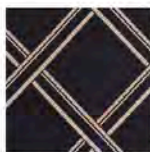
Customers who need a convenient and durable tablecloth that is easy to clean.

Applications:

Outdoor patios or high-traffic areas where messes are a concern.



Crossweave II

Crossweave II
5765

Navy
011

Black/Beige
618

Nova
5763

White
010

Almond
037

Sand
114

Taupe
092

Red
001

Ebony
153

This vinyl offers a versatile range of colors, patterns, and solid options. Flame-retardant and durable, it's also aesthetically pleasing and easy to maintain. A simple wipe with a soft, damp cloth keeps your tables clean, saving valuable time and resources. Tablecloths are made of extra heavy, 8 – 10-gauge vinyl with plush 3.8 ounces of polyester knit backing.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a convenient and durable tablecloth that is easy to clean.

Applications:

Outdoor patios or high-traffic areas where messes are a concern.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Linen-Look 5870

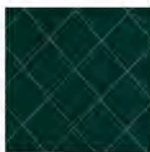


White
010

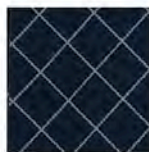
Diamond Head 5823



Burgundy
046



Forest Green
064



Navy
011

Ultra Solid 5831



Beige
006



Rust
013



Forest Green
064



Navy
011

VATIVE VINYL

5900

This material combines the drape of fabric with the practicality of vinyl. Available in a wide range of colors, this vinyl helps you create an atmosphere that's both visually appealing and highly functional. Perfect for high-traffic environments, Vative Vinyl is flame-retardant and easy to maintain. Tablecloths are made of extra heavy, 6-gauge vinyl with plush 3.7 ounces of polyester knit backing.

Recommended for:

Customers who need a convenient and durable tablecloth that is easy to clean.

Applications:

Outdoor patios or high-traffic areas where messes are a concern.

Tablecloth Available Sizes:

- Square width 15" – 132"
- Rectangle width 15" – 132" & length 16" – 156"
- Round diameter 15" – 132"

Rapture 5901



Quarry
132

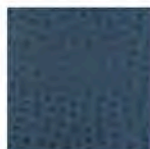


Grey
097



Doe
160

Relic 5904



French Blue
214



Graphite
470



Taupe
092

Rove 5903



Stone
382



Olive
381



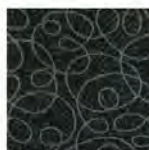
Coppertone
012



Lava
176



Reflection Blue
393



Charcoal
512

CITYSCAPE® PLACEMATS

Our Cityscape® placemats offer a perfect blend of style and durability. Woven with robust PVC strands, these placemats are significantly stronger and longer lasting than traditional fabric options. Heat-sealed edges prevent unraveling, enabling them to withstand frequent cleaning and heavy use.

Recommended for:

Customers who need durable placemats to double as décor while also protecting tables.

Placemat Available Sizes:

- 12" x 16"
- 12" x 18"

Applications:

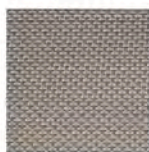
High-traffic areas where messes are a concern, furniture protection, sound-deadening properties.



Ivory (Front)
PMREN081
12" x 18"



Ivory (Back)
PMREN081
12" x 18"



Bronze
PMCAI757
12" x 16"



Dark Brown
PMPISA005
12" x 16"



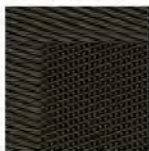
Pistachio
PMPM631
12" x 16"



Beige (Front)
PMTA0006
12" x 18"



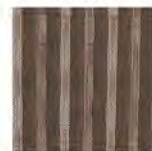
Beige (Back)
PMTA0006
12" x 18"



Charcoal (Front)
PMTAOC512
12" x 18"



Charcoal (Back)
PMTAOC512
12" x 18"



Mocha
PMBEI096
12" x 16"



Chocolate (Front)
PMREN515
12" x 18"



Chocolate (Back)
PMREN515
12" x 18"



Dark Blue (Front)
PMCHID720
12" x 16"



Dark Blue (Back)
PMCHID720
12" x 16"



CARLISLE
FOODSERVICE PRODUCTS

CATERING DELIVERY & TAKEOUT

RUGGED
BEAUTIFUL
PORTABLE
CONVENIENT

Our catering equipment line is the professionals' choice for your insulated transport needs. Only Carlisle Cateraides can offer attractive styling, longer hold times, and unique features that provide superior value.



Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

CATERAIDE™ XT

XT Series Insulated Beverage Dispenser

- Made of rugged, stain- and scratch-resistant polyethylene
- Filled with extra thick foam insulation for maximum temperature retention
- Stacks with itself and with other major competitors
- Smooth interior walls and rounded corners leave no food traps and provide quick clean-up
- Convex lid design prevents leaks during use as pressure increases
- Modern XT lid design with convenient pop-up vent
- Improved O-ring seal eliminates leaks during transport
- Easy-grip, formed handles for transporting
- Sure-Latch™ wide design has three times the latch area of other beverage servers for a secure seal
- Latches are mounted into steel reinforcement plates for long life
- "Spring action" faucet for dripless service
- NSF listed



XT2500



Brown(01)	Black(03)	Blue(59)	Cherry Red(95)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Cateraide XT Insulated Beverage Servers			
XT2500 Δ	2.5 gal Beverage Dispenser	01, 03	1 ea
XT5000 Δ	5 gal Beverage Dispenser	01, 03, 59, 95	1 ea
XT10000 Δ	10 gal Beverage Dispenser	01, 03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

CATERAIDE™ LD

LD Series Insulated Beverage Dispenser

- Made of rugged, stain- and scratch-resistant polyethylene
- Filled with extra thick foam insulation for maximum temperature retention
- Stacks with itself and with other major competitors
- Smooth interior walls and rounded corners leave no food traps and provide quick clean-up
- Convex lid design prevents leaks during use as pressure increases
- Reinforced, tight-fitting lids with O-ring seals prevent leaks and provide increased heat retention
- Easy-grip, formed handles for transporting
- "Spring action" faucet for dripless service
- Nylex II™ latches have no sharp edges, won't rust, bend or dent like metal and are mounted into steel reinforcement plates for long life
- NSF listed



LD250N

Brown(01)	Black(03)	Forest Green(08)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Cateraide LD Insulated Beverage Servers			
LD250N Δ	2.5 gal Beverage Dispenser	03	1 ea
LD500N Δ	5 gal Beverage Dispenser	01, 03, 08	1 ea
LD1000N Δ	10 gal Beverage Dispenser	03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.



CATERAIDE™ SLIDE 'N SEAL

Top & End Loaders

- Revolutionary Slide 'N Seal design is combined with Carlisle's thick insulation to hold temperatures longer
- Patented* Slide 'N Seal lids and doors glide shut and stay closed without latches or gaskets
- No metal parts - ideal for correctional facilities
- The integrated seal keeps food hot or cold longer
- Self-venting lids and doors keep foods fresher, crisper and more appetizing
- Exclusive lid design has a molded-in tethered lock pin to seal carrier for safety
- End Loader has molded-in tag slot to seal and tag carrier for safety and food identification
- Sleek contemporary appearance; ergonomically designed for easy loading, handling, stacking and storing
- Tough, scratch-resistant polyethylene construction is easy to clean and maintain
- NSF listed

*Slide 'N Seal Patents
Pan Carriers: Patent No. 7,134,552



Black(03)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Slide 'N Seal Top Loaders			
XT1400 Δ	Cateraide™ Slide 'N Seal™ Top Loader 4"	03	1 ea
XT1600 Δ	Cateraide™ Slide 'N Seal™ Top Loader 6"	03	1 ea
XT1800 Δ	Cateraide™ Slide 'N Seal™ Top Loader 8"	03	1 ea
Slide 'N Seal End Loaders			
XT3000R Δ	Cateraide™ Slide 'N Seal™ End Loader	03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

Pan Carriers

- Made of rugged, stain- and scratch-resistant polyethylene
- Filled with extra thick foam insulation for maximum temperature retention
- Exclusive automatic self-venting system eliminates unsanitary vent openings and easily lost vent caps
- Heat resistant to 200°F
- NSF listed

TC1826N



Insulated Sheet Pan & Tray Carrier

- Individual tracks accommodate seven 18" x 26" trays
- NSF listed



PC180N

Insulated Top Loaders

- Accommodates all third, half, and full size food pans
- PC188N top loader holds up to 8" deep food pan

PC140N

PC600N

Insulated End Loader

- Individual track for each food pan
- PC300N end loader holds five 2.5" deep pans
- PC600N has twice the capacity of the PC300N
- PC600N's separate compartments enable you to put hot food in one; cold in the other
- Use with CaterCooler to help keep foods at a safe temperature longer
- NSF listed

Use with DuraPans or StorPlus Food Pans shown on pages 233-236



PC300N



Brown(01)	Black(03)	Forest Green(08)	Blue(59)	Cherry Red(95)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Cateraide Insulated Top Loaders			
PC140N Δ	12 qt, 4" Single Pan Carrier	03	1 ea
PC180N Δ	24 qt, 8" Combination Pan Carrier	03	1 ea
Cateraide Insulated Sheet Pan & Tray Carrier			
TC1826N Δ	Sheet Pan, Tray Carrier	01, 03	1 ea
Cateraide Insulated End Loaders			
PC300N Δ	End Loader	01, 03, 08, 59, 95	1 ea
PC600N Δ	Double End Loader	01, 03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N
*Color available by special order only

CATERAIDE™

CaterCooler™

- Freeze CaterCooler overnight or for eight hours and to keep food at or below the guidelines of 40°F for up to eight hours without ice*
- Designed to slide into a Cateraide End Loader, Double End Loader, or place on top of food pans in a Top Loader
- Durable polyethylene shell

*Temperature retention is based on CaterCooler being pre-frozen for a minimum of eight hours, then placed directly into Cateraide pan carrier. Pan Carrier unit is then filled with pre-chilled food pans. Testing was conducted under ambient room temperatures of 76°F.

PC660



CaterCooler shown
with PC300N
End Loader.



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
CaterCooler			
PC660	CaterCooler	14	1 ea
Cateraide Ice Caddies			
IC2220	Cateraide™ Ice Caddy 200 lb of Ice	03, 08, 59	1 ea
IC2250T	Cateraide™ Tall Ice Caddy - 125 LB	03	1 ea
IC2250	Cateraide™ Ice Caddy - 125LB	03	1 ea

Dollies - Industry Leader

Polyethylene Dollies

- 4" heavy-duty, quiet, and non-marking swivel casters
- Rolls easily on carpeted floors
- DL300R holds up to two Cateraide End Loaders (PC300N) or any Cateraide Top Loader
- XDL3000 holds up to two Slide 'N Seal End Loaders (XT3000R) when stacked
- NSF listed



DL300R



XDL3000H

Aluminum Dollies

- Made of sturdy, light-weight, no-rust aluminum
- Plastic coated corner bumpers protect against marring furnishings
- 4" heavy-duty, quiet, and non-marking swivel casters
- Rolls easily on carpeted floors
- DL300 holds up to two stacked Cateraide End Loaders
- DL1826 holds up to three stacked Sheet Pan Carriers



DL1826



DL300



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Polyethylene Cateraide Dollies			
XDL3000H Δ	Cateraide™ Dolly with Handle (For XT3000R)	03	1 ea
DL300R Δ	Cateraide™ Dolly (For PC300N)	03	1 ea
Aluminum Cateraide Dollies			
DL300	Cateraide™ Metal Dolly (For PC300N)	23	1 ea
DL1826	Cateraide™ Metal Dolly (For TC1826N)	23	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.



SPARTA

CARLISLE
FOODSERVICE PRODUCTS

san jamar

KITCHEN MANAGEMENT

COMPLETE KITCHEN OPERATION SOLUTIONS

Our industry-leading tools offer solutions for every facet of kitchen management. By offering the widest range of choices and designs, we help ensure your needs are covered from cooking to serving. Whether streamlining inventory, optimizing prep work, or enhancing presentation, we've got every corner of your kitchen covered.



Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

SPARTA® PASTRY & BASTING BRUSHES

Sparta Pastry & Basting Brushes have been the top choice of discriminating professional chefs the world over for decades. The high quality craftsmanship provides the best bristle retention in the industry. You should never sacrifice food safety and with our wide selection of brushes, we have a brush to cover all of your needs.

Meteor Pastry/Basting Brushes

- "Molded-into-the-handle" hook hangs on lip of crocks and containers to prevent bristle burn, melt, or distortion
- Use hook to elevate bristles off of counter tops
- Soft flagged bristles are molded into handle to prevent bacteria-harboring air pockets
- Available with white nylon bristles or double-boiled, bleached, sterilized, premium boar bristles

Hook hangs on side of
crock or elevates bristles
off counter tops.



Bristles	Heat Distortion Point
Synthetic	Up to 350°F (176.7°C)
Boar	500°F (260°C)
Silicone	500°F (260°C)

White(02)	Blue(14)
-----------	----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Sparta Chef Series Pastry Brushes			
4039600	1.5" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle	-	12 ea
4039700	2" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle	-	12 ea
4039800	3" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle	-	12 ea
4039900	4" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle	-	12 ea
4040000	1" Round Brush with Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle	-	12 ea
Sparta Meteor Pastry/Basting Brushes			
4037800	2" Wide Brush with Boar Bristles	-	12 ea
4037900	3" Wide Brush with Boar Bristles	-	12 ea
40401	2" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles	02, 14	12 ea
40402	3" Wide Brush with Nylon Bristles	02, 14	12 ea

MEASURERS & SERVING ACCESSORIES

Dishers

- Color-coded for easy identification and portion control
- Smooth operating 18-8 stainless steel construction with ribbed plastic handle
- Bowl capacity is stamped on bail
- Number on bail indicates scoops per quart
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



MealtimeXpress
page 115



DineXpress
page 99



Prod No	Description	Pack
Dishers		
60300-6 Δ	4.66 oz Disher with White Handle	12 ea
60300-8 Δ	4 oz Disher with Gray Handle	12 ea
60300-10 Δ	3.75 oz Disher with Ivory Handle	12 ea
60300-12 Δ	3.25 oz Disher with Green Handle	12 ea
60300-16 Δ	2.75 oz Disher with Blue Handle	12 ea
60300-20 Δ	2 oz Disher with Yellow Handle	12 ea
60300-24 Δ	1.75 oz Disher with Red Handle	12 ea
60300-30 Δ	1.25 oz Disher with Black handle	12 ea
60300-40 Δ	0.88 oz Disher with Orchid handle	12 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from DineX orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

MEASURERS

Long-lasting, acetal, color-coded Measure Misers ensure employees deliver the consistency your customers expect without compromising durability.

Color-Coded Measure Misers

- Portion control spoon made of break-resistant acetal
- Each color represents a different size for easy recognition and consistency
- Spoon's flat bottom easily spreads sauces or toppings
- 4694 features a deep cup style that allows for easier access inside small food pans
- Long handle Measure Misers have thumb grip for steady control and a notch for resting on pan rim
- Recommended for temperatures up to 212°F
- Withstands dry heat up to 270°F
- BPA free
- 2-year limited warranty
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



Reddish Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Beige(06)
Forest Green(08)	Blue(14)	Orange(24)	Purple(89)		

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack	Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Color-Coded Measure Misers - Short Handle				Color-Coded Measure Misers - Long Handle			
4921 Δ	1 oz, 6.5" Solid Spoon	04	12 ea	3958 Δ	1.5 oz, 11.5" Solid Spoon	01	12 ea
4923 Δ	1 oz, 6.5" Perforated Spoon	04	12 ea	3960 Δ	2 oz, 11.9" Solid Spoon	05	12 ea
4922 Δ	1.5 oz, 7" Solid Spoon	01	12 ea	3961 Δ	2 oz, 11.9" Perforated Spoon	05	12 ea
4961 Δ	1.5 oz, 7" Perforated Spoon	01	12 ea	3980 Δ	4 oz, 13" Solid Spoon	08	12 ea
4924 Δ	2 oz, 7.10" Solid Spoon	05	12 ea	3981 Δ	4 oz, 13" Perforated Spoon	08	12 ea
4962 Δ	2 oz, 7.10" Perforated Spoon	05	12 ea	3990 Δ	6 oz, 13.4" Solid Spoon	03	12 ea
4925 Δ	2.5 oz, 7.10" Solid Spoon	24	12 ea	3992 Δ	8 oz, 13.25" Solid Spoon	14	12 ea
4963 Δ	2.5 oz, 7.10" Perforated Spoon	24	12 ea				
4926 Δ	3 oz, 8" Solid Spoon	02	12 ea				
4927 Δ	3 oz, 8" Perforated Spoon	02	12 ea				
4928 Δ	4 oz, 8.25" Solid Spoon	08	12 ea				
4929 Δ	4 oz, 8.25" Perforated Spoon	08	12 ea				
4933 Δ	5 oz, 8.62" Solid Spoon	06	12 ea				
4966 Δ	5 oz, 8.62" Perforated Spoon	06	12 ea				
4930 Δ	6 oz, 8.62" Solid Spoon	03	12 ea				
4967 Δ	6 oz, 8.62" Perforated Spoon	03	12 ea				
4931 Δ	8 oz, 8.62" Solid Spoon	14	12 ea				
4968 Δ	8 oz, 8.62" Perforated Spoon	14	12 ea				

Additional sizes available upon request.

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

TONGS, WHIPS & TOOLS

Commercial Measures

- Made of durable polycarbonate
- Offers easy measuring of wet ingredients
- Available in cup, pint, quart, half gallon and gallon sizes with U.S. and metric measurements
- Oval shape facilitates pouring from non-spouted side
- Family of measurers nest for storage
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



Spectrum® Dura-Kool™ Tongs

- Color-coded Dura-Kool handles provide easy visual for zone isolation
- Single-piece, heavy-duty stainless construction eliminates food traps for more sanitary use
- Spring action hinge won't break, also provides convenient hook for storage



Carlisle's Spectrum System supports your HACCP program by promoting zone isolation and reducing the risk of cross-contamination with our complete offering of color-coded kitchen tools and cleaning accessories.

Sparta® Chef Series™ French Whips

- Sanitary, fully-sealed construction eliminates bacteria-harboring food traps
- Made from rust-free, 18-8 stainless construction with heavy gauge spring wire loops
- Perfectly weighted and balanced for heavy mixing, stirring and beating batters, sauces and other thicker mixtures



Black(03)	Red(05)	Clear(07)	Blue(14)
-----------	---------	-----------	----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Commercial Measures			
43141 Δ	Cup Size Measure	07	12 ea
43142 Δ	Pint Size Measure	07	6 ea
43143 Δ	Quart Size Measure	07	6 ea
43144 Δ	Half Gallon Size Measure	07	6 ea
43145 Δ	Gallon Size Measure	07	6 ea
Spectrum Dura-Kool Tongs			
607560 Δ	9.5" Spectrum Dura-Kool Tong	03, 05, 14	12 ea
Sparta Chef Series French Whips			
40681	36" Chef Series Heavy-Weight French Whip	—	2 ea
40682	48" Chef Series Heavy-Weight French Whip	—	2 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

SCOOPS, SHAKERS & DREDGES

Polycarbonate Scoops

- Easy-grip plastic handle doesn't transfer cold
- Features a hole for hanging or tying to a container
- Durable polycarbonate material
- NSF listed and dishwasher safe



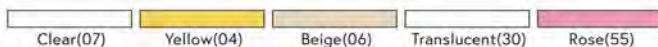
4332

Shaker/Dredges

- Durable SAN shaker is crack- and chip-resistant to meet the needs of busy kitchens
- Clear dredges have color-coded lids to allow for easy identification of contents
- Additional lids can be purchased separately to accommodate different toppings
- Different hole sizes available for portioning materials that vary in size



4230S



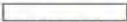
Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Scoops			
4306	Polycarbonate Scoop 6 oz	07	12 ea
4332	Polycarbonate Scoop 32 oz	07	12 ea
4364	Polycarbonate Scoop 64 oz	07	6 ea
Shakers/Dredges			
4230S	SAN Shaker/Dredge With Parsley Lid	30	12 ea
4250S	SAN Shaker/Dredge With Seasoning Lid	55	12 ea
4260S	SAN Shaker/Dredge With Cheese Lid	04	12 ea
4270S	SAN Shaker/Dredge With Salt & Pepper Lid	06	12 ea

COLOR-CODED SPATULAS

Sparta® Color-Coded Spatulas

- Durable construction for repeated and vigorous mixing and stirring
- Smooth finish and water-proof construction for easy clean-up
- Molded handle for stability while mixing
- Designed to sharpen and contour to your specific application with prolonged use



				
White(02)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Scrapers			
40350	Sparta® Spatula 13 1/2"	02	6 ea
40350C	Sparta® Spatula 13 1/2"	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea

CUTTING BOARDS

Patented food safety hook allows for sanitary transport and storage. Integrated ruler makes portioning easy, eliminating guesswork and saving money.

Saf-T-Grip® Cutting Boards

- Integrated anti-slip grips securely hold board in place
- Reduce cross-contamination with color-coded cutting boards
- Durable co-polymer construction provides superior heat, chemical and warp resistance
- Material won't dull knives and resists unsanitary cut-grooving

Cut-N-Carry® Cutting Boards

- Reduce cross-contamination with color-coded cutting boards
- Durable co-polymer construction provides superior heat, chemical and warp resistance
- Material won't dull knives and resists unsanitary cut-grooving



	Black(BK)	Blue(BL)	Brown(BR)	Green(GN)	Red(RD)	Yellow(YL)	White(WH)
Prod No	Color			H x W x D			Case
Saf-T-Grip Cutting Boards							
CBG6938 Δ	BK, GN, RD, WH, YL			6 x 9 x 3/8"			-
CBG912* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL			9" x 12" x 3/8"			6 ea
CBG121812* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL			12" x 18" x 0.5"			6 ea
CBG152012* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL			15" x 20" x 0.5"			6 ea
CBG182412* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL			18" x 24" x 0.5"			6 ea
CBG1218KC Δ	Assorted colors			12 x 18 x 0.5			6 ea
CBG1520KC Δ	Assorted colors			15 x 20 x 0.5			6 ea
CBG1824KC Δ	Assorted colors			18 x 24 x 0.5			6 ea
Cut-N-Carry Cutting Boards							
CB121812* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, YL			12" x 18" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB152012* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, YL			15" x 20" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB182412* Δ	BL, BR, GN, RD, YL			18" x 24" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB121834* Δ	BR			12" x 18" x 0.75"			4 ea
CB121812WH Δ	WH			12" x 18" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB152012WH Δ	WH			15" x 20" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB182412WH Δ	WH			18" x 24" x 0.5"			6 ea
CB101212WH Δ	WH			10 x 12 x 0.5			6 ea
CB182434WH Δ	WH			18 x 24 x 0.75			4 ea
CB242434WH Δ	WH			24 x 24 x 0.75			4 ea
CB6912WH Δ	WH			6 x 9 x 0.5			12 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

* Specify desired color after item number. Example: CBG912GN.

SAFE FOOD PREP

Place Saf-T-Grip Board-Mate under cutting boards to minimize dangerous board slips and injuries. The non-porous material securely holds cutting boards in place and minimizes cross-contamination.

Saf-T-Grip® Board Mate®

- Replace unsanitary "wet towel" method to keep non-grip from sliding
- Reduce knife accidents
- Dishwasher safe

Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ System & Mats

- Purple color alerts staff to follow special food allergy procedures
- Durable purple case is easy to find in the kitchen and securely protects tools
- Top eight allergens are identified on the mat and cutting board to aid in allergen awareness



ASZ121812SYS



Allergen Saf-T-Zone
Cutting Board
CBG121812PR

10" Chef
Knife
ASZKNIFE

12" Tongs
ASZTONGS

13" Turner
ASZTURNER

Prod No	L x W	Pack
Saf-T-Grip Board Mate		
CBM1016 Δ	10" x 16"	1 ea
CBM1318 Δ	13" x 18"	1 ea
CBM1622 Δ	16" x 22"	1 ea
Prod No	Description	Pack
Allergen Saf-T-Zone System		
ASZ121812SYS Δ	(1) Saf-T-Grip Purple Cutting Board 12" X 18" X 0.5"	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

Δ California Residents: Prop 65--WARNING: See page 295.

SAFE FOOD PREP

Provides safe, sanitary and secure storage for kitchen knives. The see-through closed container protects knives from contaminants while allowing staff to view knives, making choosing the correct knife easy. The three piece, break-resistant, plastic construction is easy to assemble, mount and disassemble for cleaning.

Saf-T-Knife® Station

- Top slot configuration includes space for up to eight knives—including a cleaver—and a knife sharpener
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Dishwasher safe



STK1008

*Knives not included.

Easy to disassemble and clean.



Prod No	Description	H x W x D	Pack
Saf-T-Knife Stations			
STK1008 Δ	Saf-T-Knife Station	15" x 15" x 4.25"	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

SAFE FOOD PREP

Drastically reduce the footprint of your wrapping station with Saf-T-Wrap 12" and 18".

Saf-T-Wrap® 12" & 18"

- Accommodates film or foil rolls and saves time while minimizing waste
- Includes a safety blade for film, foil, or paper cutting and a slide cutter for easy film dispensing
- Film and foil rolls are fully enclosed preventing cross-contamination from unsanitary cardboard cutter boxes



SW12



SW1218



SW18



SW1218SC

Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
Saf-T-Wrap 12" & 18"			
SW12 Δ	Saf-T-Wrap with slide cutter and optional safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense film/foil rolls from 12"	1 ea
SW18 Δ	Saf-T-Wrap with slide cutter and optional safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense film/foil rolls from 15"-18"	1 ea
SW1218 Δ	Saf-T-Wrap with slide cutter and optional safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense film/foil rolls from 12"-18"	1 ea
SW1218SC Δ	Saf-T-Wrap with slide cutter and optional safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense film/foil rolls from 12"-18"	1 ea

SAFE ICE HANDLING

Protect ice from dangerous contamination. Features an integrated comfort handle with raised Tri-grips™ for easy and safe pouring of up to 25 pounds of ice.

Original & Shorty™ Saf-T-Ice® Tote

- Dedicated container for safe ice transport
- Use Original Saf-T-Ice Tote for high capacity carrying and manual cleaning
- Use Shorty Saf-T-Ice Totes for dish machine washing and smaller ice load capacity
- HACCP Hanger™ reduces back strain and injuries and attaches to ice machines for faster, more efficient filling of ice totes
- Tri-grip design for easier, more controlled handling
- Recessed bottom handle keeps the handles from touching the floor
- Non-stackable design to avoid cross contamination from the floor into the inside of the unit



Saf-T-Ice® Cart

- Cart transport system for use with up to two Saf-T-Ice Totes
- Helps avoid costly work injuries; doubles productivity
- Folds for easy storage



SI6100

SI6000



SICART60

Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
Saf-T-Ice Totes & Carts			
SI6000 Δ	Original Saf-T-Ice Tote	6 gallons (22.7 L)	1 ea
SI6100 Δ	Shorty Saf-T-Ice Tote	5 gallons (18.9 L)	1 ea
SICART60 Δ	Saf-T-Ice Cart for Original Tote	(2) SI6000 Totes	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

SAFE ICE HANDLING

Rapi-Kool™ Plus Cold Paddles from San Jamar are a versatile and efficient way to quickly and safely cool soups, stews and other hot liquids. Help chill foods from the inside-out, minimizing time-temperature abuse and bacterial growth with Rapi-Kool Plus Cold Paddles.

Rapi-Kool® Plus Cold Paddles

- Wide opening allows for on-demand use by filling with ice and water
- Patented Fill-Rite™ design eliminates over-filling when pre-freezing
- Integrated hanging hook for sanitary and secure storage



NSF®

RCU64V2

Protect ice from dangerous contact with knuckles and thumbs while scooping and serving, with the Saf-T-Scoop & Guardian System. The Guardian holder provides dedicated safe and sanitary storage for Saf-T-Scoop when not in use.

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian™

- Available in sizes designed for bar and beverage stations, as well as back-of-house ice bins
- Germ-Guards™ protect ice from contact with hands
- Guardian, part of San Jamar's Safe Ice Handling System, provides safe, dedicated scoop storage
- Flexible mounting options



NSF®

SI5000

Prod No	Capacity	Pack
Rapi-Kool Plus Cold Paddles		
RCU64V2 ♦	64 oz. (1.9 L)	1 ea
RCU128V2 ♦	128 oz. (3.8 L)	1 ea
Saf-T-Scoop & Guardian		
Included Mounting Tools: (1) Mounting Bracket, (2) Wire Hanging Brackets and (2) Suction Cups		
SI5000 ♦	6-10 oz. (177-295 ml)	1 ea
SI7000 ♦	12-16 oz. (355-473 ml)	1 ea
SI7700 ♦	20-24 oz. (591-710 ml)	1 ea
SI9000 ♦	64-86 oz. (1.9-2.5 L)	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a ♦.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

SANITATION TOOLS

Kleen-Pail® Pro meets HACCP guidelines as dedicated-use, labeled containers for cleaning and sanitizing solutions.

Kleen-Pail® Pro & Stands

- Color-coded pails for use with detergent and sanitizer
- Durable, robust handle design
- Trilingual design aids in training
- Stands allow you to move sanitizer and detergent pails off of the floor or work surface



KPP196*



Prod No	Color	Description	Pack
Kleen-Pail Pro & Stands			
KPP97*	RD/GN	3 quart (2.84 L)	1 ea
KPP196*	RD/GN/PR/KCBL/KCYL	6 quart (5.68 L)	1 ea
KPP256*	RD/GN	8 quart (7.57 L)	1 ea
KPPS196	Black	Kleen-Pail stand holds KPP196	1 ea
KPPS97	Black	Kleen-Pail stand holds KPP97	1 ea
KPPS196WM	Black	Kleen-Pail wall mount stand holds KPP196	1 ea
KPPS97WM	Black	Kleen-Pail wall mount stand holds KPP97	1 ea
KPPS256	Black	Kleen-Pail stand holds KPP256	1 ea
KPPS256WM	Black	Kleen-Pail wall mount stand holds KPP256	1 ea

* Specify desired color after item number. Example: KP196PR.

FOOD MANAGEMENT

The Dome features a patented, domed lid that rotates back for easy access and allows increased capacity when closed.

The Dome®, Mini Dome®, and Dome® Stacker Garnish Centers

- Tailored to fit on standard mixing rails
- Available in a wide array of configurations with standard and deep trays
- Use standard size trays to keep food chilled with EZ-Chill™ re-freezable ice packs or deep trays for extra capacity
- Integrated snap-on caddies store straws, stirrers & picks
- Optional connectors provide modularity between Mini Dome and Dome
- The dome lid avoids contact with the garnishes to help reduce cross contamination and to allow for over-filling



Insulated Food Carriers

- Helps maintain food quality and temperature during transport
- Insulated with 1" foam and lined with water repellent nylon
- Features outside identity pocket
- Features comfortable padded handle and secure zipper closure



Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
Dome & Mini Dome Garnish Centers			
BD4005S	Dome® Garnish Center - (1) 2 qt. (1.9L) deep tray; (4) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	4 qt. (3.8 L)	1 ea
BD4005E	Dome® Garnish Center - (1) 2 qt. (1.9L) deep tray; (4) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) end caps; (1) snap-on caddy	4 qt. (3.8 L)	1 ea
BD4023S	Dome® Garnish Center - (2) 3 qt. (1.4L) deep trays; (3) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	4.5 qt. (4.25 L)	1 ea
BD4006S	Dome® Garnish Center - (6) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	3 qt. (2.8 L)	1 ea
BD4003	The Dome® Condiment Center - (3) 2 qt. (1.9 L) deep trays; (2) handles	6 qt. (5.6 L)	1 ea
BD4004	The Dome® Condiment Center - (4) 3 qt. (1.4 L) deep trays; (2) handle	6 qt. (5.6 L)	1 ea
BD1005	Dome® Garnish Caddies - (2) snap-on caddies	1 set	1 ea
BD2001	Mini Dome® Condiment Center - (1) 2 qt. (1.9 L) deep tray	2 qt. (1.9 L)	1 ea
BD2002	Mini Dome® Condiment Center - (1) 1 qt. (0.95 L) standard tray	1 qt. (0.95 L)	1 ea
BD2003	Mini Dome® Condiment Center - (2) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays	2 pt. (0.47 L)	1 ea
BD2002CAR	Mini Dome® Condiment Center - (1) 1 qt. (0.95 L) standard tray with caddy	1 qt. (0.95 L)	1 ea
BDS4266	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Dome, (3) 2 qt. (1.9 L) deep trays, (6) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard chillable trays	9 qt. (8.5 L)	1 ea

Prod No	H x W x D	Pack
Insulated Food Carriers		
FC1212-RD	12" x 12" x 12"	1 ea
FC2212-RD	12" x 22" x 12"	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a

Items in this section will ship separately from DineX orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

SCALES

Our scales combine precision and durability with a modern, user-friendly design and unparalleled value.

Round Professional Digital Scale

- Removable stainless steel platform
- Simple two-button operation
- Tare feature and automatic shut off
- HACCP color-coded replacement platform available



SCDGP11RD



SCDGP11M



SCDGP11BK

Large Square Kitchen Scale

- Sealed display
- Tare feature
- Automatic shut-off



SCDG13



Prod No	Color	Capacity	Increments	H x W x D	Adapter/Batteries	Pack
Round Professional Digital Scale						
SCDGP11* 	BK, RD, M	11 lb (5 kg)	0.1 oz (1 g)	1.65" x 6" x 8.5"	Adapter: 9VADAP available Batteries: 2 AA included	1 ea
Prod No	Capacity	Increments	H x W x D	Adapter/Batteries	Pack	
Large Square Kitchen Scale						
SCDG13 	13 lb (6 kg)	0.1 oz (1 g)	3.75" x 7.25" x 9.75"	Adapter: 9VADAP available Batteries: 9V included	1 ea	

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

*Specify desired color after item number. Example: SCDGP11BK.

SCALES

Low Profile Digital Scale

- Simple two-button operation
- Sealed display
- Tare feature and automatic shut off
- Batteries included



SCDG13LP

M-Series Scale

- Display hold
- Sealed dual display
- Tare feature and automatic shut off
- Additional rear display
- Stainless steel removable weighing surface



SCDGM33



Mechanical Dial Scale

- Removable access panel
- Tare feature
- Water resistant
- Analog - no batteries required



SCMDL5



Prod No	Capacity	Increments	H x W x D	Adapter/Batteries	Pack
Low Profile Digital Scale					
SCDG13LP Δ	13 lb (6 kg)	0.05 oz (0.5 g)	1.5" x 5.75" x 8.25"	Adapter: 9VADAP available Batteries: 2 AA included	1 ea
M-Series Scale					
SCDGM33 Δ	33 lb (15 kg)	0.1 oz (2 g)	4.15" x 10.25" x 12"	Adapter: 9VADAP available Batteries: 4 C included	1 ea
SCDGM66 Δ	66 lb (30 kg)	0.1 oz (2 g)	4.15" x 10.25" x 12"	Adapter: 9VADAP available Batteries: 4 C included	1 ea
Mechanical Dial Scale					
SCMDL2 Δ	2 lb (32 oz)	0.13 oz	8.5" x 6.75" x 6.5"	Analog - no batteries required	1 ea
SCMDL5 Δ	2 lb (32 oz)	0.5 oz	8.5" x 6.75" x 6.5"	Analog - no batteries required	1 ea
SCMDL25 Δ	25 lb	2 oz	8.5" x 6.75" x 6.5"	Analog - no batteries required	1 ea
SCMDL50 Δ	50 lb	4 oz	8.5" x 6.75" x 6.5"	Analog - no batteries required	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

THERMOMETERS

Regulate temperature with ease and accuracy with our thermometers. Whether monitoring cold storage temperatures, or ensuring food quality and consistency, our thermometers provide unsurpassed value and will be a chef-favored tool in any kitchen, for every application.



Gourmet Digital Thermometer

- Smooth comfort grip handle
- Stainless steel probe
- Sheath and pocket clip



THDGBL

Digital Pen Thermometer

- Stainless steel probe
- Sheath doubles as extended handle
- Display hold



THDGPN

Oven Thermometer

- Oven safe
- HACCP hot food handling temp reminders
- Easy-read dial



THDLOV

Black(BK) Blue(BL)						
Prod No	Color	Temp Rating	Length	Units	Digital/Analog	Pack
Gourmet Digital Thermometer						
THDG* Δ	BK, BL	-49°F to 392°F (-45°C to 200°C)	Probe: 4.75" (121 mm)	Celsius, Fahrenheit	Digital	1 ea
Prod No	Temp Rating	Length	Units	Digital/Analog	Pack	
Digital Pen Thermometer						
THDGPN Δ	32°F to 392°F (0°C to 200°C)	Probe: 3" (76 mm)	Celsius, Fahrenheit	Digital	1 ea	
Prod No	Temp Rating	Dimensions	Units	Digital/Analog	Pack	
Oven Thermometer						
THDLOV Δ	40°F to 500°F (10°C to 260°C)	2.4" (61 mm)	Celsius, Fahrenheit	Analog	1 ea	

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

*Specify desired color after item number. Example: THDGBK.

THERMOMETERS & TIMERS

Digital Refrigerator/ Freezer Thermometer

- Large, easy to read display
- Magnetic back
- Kickstand or hanging display



THDGRF

The Extra Large Display Digital Timer is easy to read at greater distances and features a clock mode when not in use. Count up or down, recall last timer settings and mount it to a nearby refrigerator or set it on a countertop for optimal visibility.

Extra Large Display Digital Timer

- Counts up and down
- Flashing LED and loud alarm
- Magnetic stand
- Batteries included



TMDGXL

Prod No	Maximum Time	H x W x D	Batteries	Pack
Extra Large Display Digital Timer				
TMDGXL	99 minutes, 59 seconds	3.5" x 3.25" x 0.75"	Batteries included	1 ea

Prod No	Temp Rating	H x W x D	Units	Digital/Analog	Pack
Digital Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer					
THDGRF	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)	2.75" x 1.75" x 0.5"	Celsius, Fahrenheit	Digital	1 ea

CUT PROTECTION

The Mani-Kare® Bandage Dispenser provides sanitary and secure dispensing of bandages. Bandages dispense ready-to-use for easy application.

Mani-Kare® Bandage Dispenser & Bandages

- Tamper-resistant with locked upper compartment
- Simple one-handed operation for ease of use
- One-at-a-time dispensing to reduce waste
- Wall-mounted to save space
- Blue colored bandages help avoid serving contaminated food
- Blue colored bandages are easily identifiable and metal detectable to ensure food product remains uncontaminated
- Beige colored bandages available



Prod No	Description	Color	H x W x D	Pack
Mani-Kare Bandage Dispenser				
MKBD100 Δ	Dispenser with blue bandage cartridges Includes: (1) large patch, (1) knuckle, (3) strip bandage cartridges, (1) quick user guide, (1) screw pack	White	6.38" x 12" x 2" az	1 ea
MKBR901 Δ	Refill - Blue strip bandage (3) cartridges of 15	Blue	1" x 3" x N/A	1 pk
MKBR903 Δ	Refill - Blue knuckle bandage (3) cartridges of 10	Blue	1.5" x 3" x N/A	1 pk
MKBR905 Δ	Refill - Blue large patch bandage (3) cartridges of 10	Blue	2" x 3" x N/A	1 pk

Prod No	Description	L x W	Quantity	Pack
Mani-Kare Bandages				
MK0901	Strip bandages	1" x 3"	300 bandages (6 boxes of 50)	1 ea
MK0906	Value pack: 2 boxes of MK0901, 1 box of MK0902, 1 box of MK0903, 1 box of MK0904, 1 box of MK0905	Assorted	100 strips (2 boxes), 40 small fingertips (1 box), 40 knuckles (1 box), 25 large fingertips (1 box), & 25 large patches (1 box)	1 pk
MK0909	1 storage box with 1 MK0906	Assorted	Storage box with 100 strips (2 boxes), 40 small fingertips (1 box), 40 knuckles (1 box), 25 large fingertips (1 box), & 25 large patches (1 box)	1 pk

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

CUT PROTECTION

Bag Boa™ features a unique safety blade design to reduce the risk of hand injury and a durable polypropylene construction to prevent breakage.

Bag Boa™ Bag Cutter & Squeegee

- Safely open food bags
- Integrated squeegee eliminates food waste
- High-density plastic with stainless steel safety-type blade



BB100



Made with state-of-the-art Spectra material, this glove provides dependable ANSI Level A7 cut protection.

Cut-Resistant Glove with Spectra®

- 10-gauge Spectra fiber
- Ambidextrous, lightweight and machine washable
- Provides a secure fit with excellent dexterity
- Available in five colors for HACCP color-coding
- ANSI level A7 cut protection



SG10

BL

RD

GN

Y

PR

WHITE

Prod No	H x W x D					Pack
Bag Boa Bag Cutter & Squeegee						
BB100 Δ	13.5" x 1.75" x 0.25"					1 ea
Prod No	Color	Size	Length	Material	Cut Protection	Pack
Cut-Resistant Glove with Spectra						
SG10-*	White	S, M, L, XL	11" (279 mm)	Spectrat composite yarn	*Meets OSHA standard (29 CFR) 1910.132 - tested in accordance with ASTM Spec 177.20*	1 ea
SG10-**	BL, GN, RD, Y, PR	S, M, L	11" (279 mm)	Spectrat composite yarn	Meets OSHA standard (29 CFR) 1910.132 - tested in accordance with ASTM Spec 177.20	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ.

* Specify desired size after item number. Example: SG10-S.

** Specify desired color and size after item number. Example: SG10-BL-S.

†Spectra is a registered trademark of Honeywell International, Inc.

HEAT & CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Protect vulnerable arms from inadvertent heat contact with our Sleeve with Kevlar®.

Sleeve with Kevlar®

- Protects forearm against inadvertent heat contact
- Machine washable



Neoprene Glove

- Heavy-Duty Dishwashing – Seamless glove is designed to withstand the toughest dishwashing environment
- Heat Protection Up To 350°F – Durable Neoprene® one-piece outer shell is heat-resistant and liquid proof
- Textured Finish – Rough textured finish provides superior hold onto wet and slippery objects
- Jersey-Lined – Inner lining provides comfort and added heat protection



614DVA-BL



1214

Vinyl Dishwashing Apron

- Includes heavy-duty braided ties
- Institutional-grade, quality vinyl

Prod No	Length	Material	Temperature Protection	Pack
Sleeve with Kevlar				
SLK16	18" (457 mm)	Kevlar	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea

Prod No	Length	Material	Temperature Protection	Pack
Neoprene Gloves				
1214	14"	Neoprene	Up to 482°F (250°C) for 15 secs	1 ea
1217EL	17"	Neoprene	Up to 482°F (250°C) for 15 secs	1 ea

Prod No	Color	Thickness	W x L	Material	Pack
Vinyl Dishwashing Apron					
614DVA-BL *	Blue	8 mil	36" x 43"	Institutional grade quality vinyl	1 ea
614DVA *	Clear	12 mil	36" x 43"	Institutional grade quality vinyl	1 ea

* California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295

TEMPERATURE PROTECTION

UltiGrips Oven Mitts & Hot Pads

- Non-slip, textured Neoprene material repels stains and provides superior grip ability in hot or cold applications
- Mitts feature WebGuard™ for extra protection between the thumb and forefinger
- Flexible and dishwasher safe



BestGuard® Oven Mitt with Kevlar® WebGuard™

- Exclusive technology provides superior heat protection while keeping hands cool
- Angled cuff for ease-of-movement and comfort
- Ambidextrous and fire retardant
- Kevlar® WebGuard™ for extra protection and durability
- Wipes clean with damp cloth



Prod No	Size	Description	Temperature Protection	Pack
UltiGrips Oven Mitts & Hot Pads				
UCMX*BK	13" (330 mm), 15" (381 mm), 17" (432 mm)	Conventional style mitt	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea
UPM*BK	15" (381 mm), 17" (432 mm)	Puppet style mitt	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea
UHP55BK	5.5" x 5.5" (140 x 140 mm)	Hot pad	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea
UHP77BK	7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)	Hot pad	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea
UHP1010BK	10" x 10" (254 x 254 mm)	Hot pad	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec	1 ea

Prod No	Length	Color	Temperature Protection	Pack
BestGuard Oven Mitt with Kevlar WebGuard				
800FG*	13" (330 mm), 15" (381 mm), 17" (432 mm), 24" (610 mm)	Tan	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec	1 pr
800FG*-BK	13" (330 mm), 15" (381 mm), 17" (432 mm), 24" (610 mm)	Black	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec	1 pr

* Specify desired length after item number. Example: 800FG13.
Kevlar® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

TEMPERATURE PROTECTION

FlexGuard

- Seamless Construction – Seamless and flexible construction provides dexterity and aided protection against liquids
- Textured Surface – Provides exceptional grip when handling wet and slippery objects
- Integrated Magnet – Offers convenient storage for quick access
- Easy-to-Clean – Wipes clean and is dishwasher safe for quick and thorough care
- Heat Protection Up to 685°F – Silicone oven mitts provide superior heat, steam and liquid protection up to 685°F for up to 30 seconds



Cool Touch Flame Oven Mitts

- Provides flame resistance and heat and steam protection up to 535° F for 30 seconds
- Kevlar® WebGuard™ for extra protection and durability
- Integrated Storage – Features both a sewn in hanging loop and magnet for convenient storage
- Easy to Clean – Machine washable for quick cleanup
- Ambidextrous Design – Accommodates both left- and right-hand use

Prod No	Description	Color	Length	Material	Temperature Protection	Pack
FlexGuard						
FX15	FlexGuard Oven Mitt 15"	Black	15"	—	Up to 685°F for up to 30 seconds	1 ea
FX17	FlexGuard Oven Mitt 17"	Black	17"	—	Up to 685°F for up to 30 seconds	1 ea
Cool Touch Flame Oven Mitt						
KT0212	Cool Touch Flame - Conventional Mitt	Maroon	13"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0215	Cool Touch Flame - Conventional Mitt	Maroon	15"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0218	Cool Touch Flame - Conventional Mitt	Maroon	17"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0224	Cool Touch Flame - Conventional Mitt	Maroon	24"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0112K	Cool Touch Flame - Puppet Mitt	Maroon	13"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0115K	Cool Touch Flame - Puppet Mitt	Maroon	15"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0118K	Cool Touch Flame - Puppet Mitt	Maroon	17"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea
KT0124K	Cool Touch Flame - Puppet Mitt	Maroon	24"	Nomex	Up to 535°F for 30 seconds	1 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Size	Thickness	Material	Temperature Protection	Pack
Dishwashing Gloves							
19NU *	Nitrile Dishwashing Glove	Green	S, M, L	22 mil	Rubber	Up to 185°F	1 ea
13NU *	Flock Lined Nitrile Dishwashing Glove	Green	M, L	15 mil	Rubber	Up to 195°F (91°C)	1 dz

WASHROOM

The Smart System with IQ Sensor offers unmatched versatility and reliability. This dispenser features adjustable paper length and dispensing delay, a replaceable drive module, and auto transfer combined with the industry's leading sensor technology.

Smart System Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser with I.Q. Sensor™

- Adjustable paper length (8", 12", 16") and delay (0, 1½, 3 seconds)
- Infinity System® automatic transfer system eliminates stub roll waste
- Replaceable drive module
- Touch-free operation provides a hygienic source of towels
- Quiet operation provides a pleasant atmosphere
- Environmentally-friendly ecoLogic™ version is made from post-consumer recycled materials and offered at no additional cost



T8400REBK



T7400TBK



T1400TBK



T1700REBK

Prod No	Color	Capacity	H x W x D	Pack
Classic ecoLogic™ Smart Essence™ Electronic Roll Towel Dispenser				
T8400REBK	BLK	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia.	14.50" (36.83cm) x 12.5" (31.75cm) x 9.0" (24.13cm)	1 ea
Classic Smart System with IQ Sensor™ Electronic Touchless Towel Dispenser				
T1400TBK	BLK	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia.	16.5" (419 mm) x 11.75" (298 mm) x 9.25" (235 mm)	1 ea
ecoLogic™ Simplicity Essence Mechanical Hands Free Towel Dispenser				
T7400TBK	BLK	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia.	15.75" (40.01mm) x 12.88" (32.70mm) x 10.38" (26.35mm)	1 ea
ecoLogic™ Ultrafold™ C/Multi				
T1700REBK	BLK	450 C-Fold or 750 Multi-fold Towels	17.87" (45.39mm) x 11.77" (29.90cm) x 6.8" (17.27mm)	1 ea

WASHROOM

Rely® Electronic Hybrid Soap & Sanitizer Dispenser

- Allows for manual "push-the-cover" operation when batteries run low, ensuring a continuous supply of hand soap
- Accepts bulk hand sanitizers, soap or foam
- Control dosage settings: full dose (1 ml) or half dose (0.5 ml)
- Environmentally-friendly ecoLogic™ version is made from post-consumer recycled materials and offered at no additional cost



SHF900TBK



SH900REBK

Prod No	Color	Capacity	H x W x D	Pack
Classic ecoLogic™™ Dual Standard Roll Tissue Dispenser 1.5" Core				
R3600REBK	BLK	5.5" (13.97cm) Standard Bath Tissue	8.4" (21.34cm) x 6.5" (16.51cm) x 13.11" (33.30cm)	1 ea
Classic Twin 9" Jumbo Bath Tissue Dispenser, 3.25" core				
R4000TBK	BLK	Two 9" (22.86cm) Jumbo Bath Tissue Rolls	12.25" (31.12cm) x 19.75" (50.16cm) x 5.75" (14.61cm)	1 ea
Classic Single 9" Jumbo Bath Tissue Dispenser, 3.25" core				
R2000TBK	BLK	9" (22.86cm) Jumbo Bath Tissue Roll	12.5" (31.75cm) x 11.12" (28.26cm) x 6.5" (16.51cm)	1 ea
Classic ecoLogic™ Rely® Hybrid Electronic Soap, Foam, 900mL				
SHF900REBK	BLK	875 ml (1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed)	12" x 5.5" x 4"	1 ea
Classic Rely® Hybrid Electronic Soap, Foam, 900 mL				
SHF900TBK	BLK	825 ml (1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed)	12" x 5.5" x 4"	1 ea
Classic ecoLogic™ Rely® Hybrid Electronic Soap, Liquid & Lotion, 900ml				
SH900REBK	BLK	875 ml (1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed)	12" x 5.5" x 4"	1 ea
Classic Rely® Hybrid Electronic Soap, Liquid & Lotion, 900 mL				
SH900TBK	BLK	875 ml (1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed)	12" x 5.5" x 4"	1 ea

GLOVE & NAPKIN DISPENSERS

Disposable Glove Dispensers prevent boxes from becoming damaged or contaminated and keep gloves sanitary and handy for use; essential for hand washing stations or food preparation areas.

Glove Dispensers

- Prevent boxes from becoming damaged or contaminated
- Available in single box and three box configurations to dispense multiple glove sizes

G0802



G0801



G0805

San Jamar's Venue line of napkin dispensers offer optimal, one-at-a-time dispensing of a variety of napkin types.

Venue® Countertop Napkin Dispenser with Stand

- Stand model enhances image and saves counter space
- One-at-a-time dispensing to save napkin waste
- Smooth dispensing down to the last napkin



H5005SCL

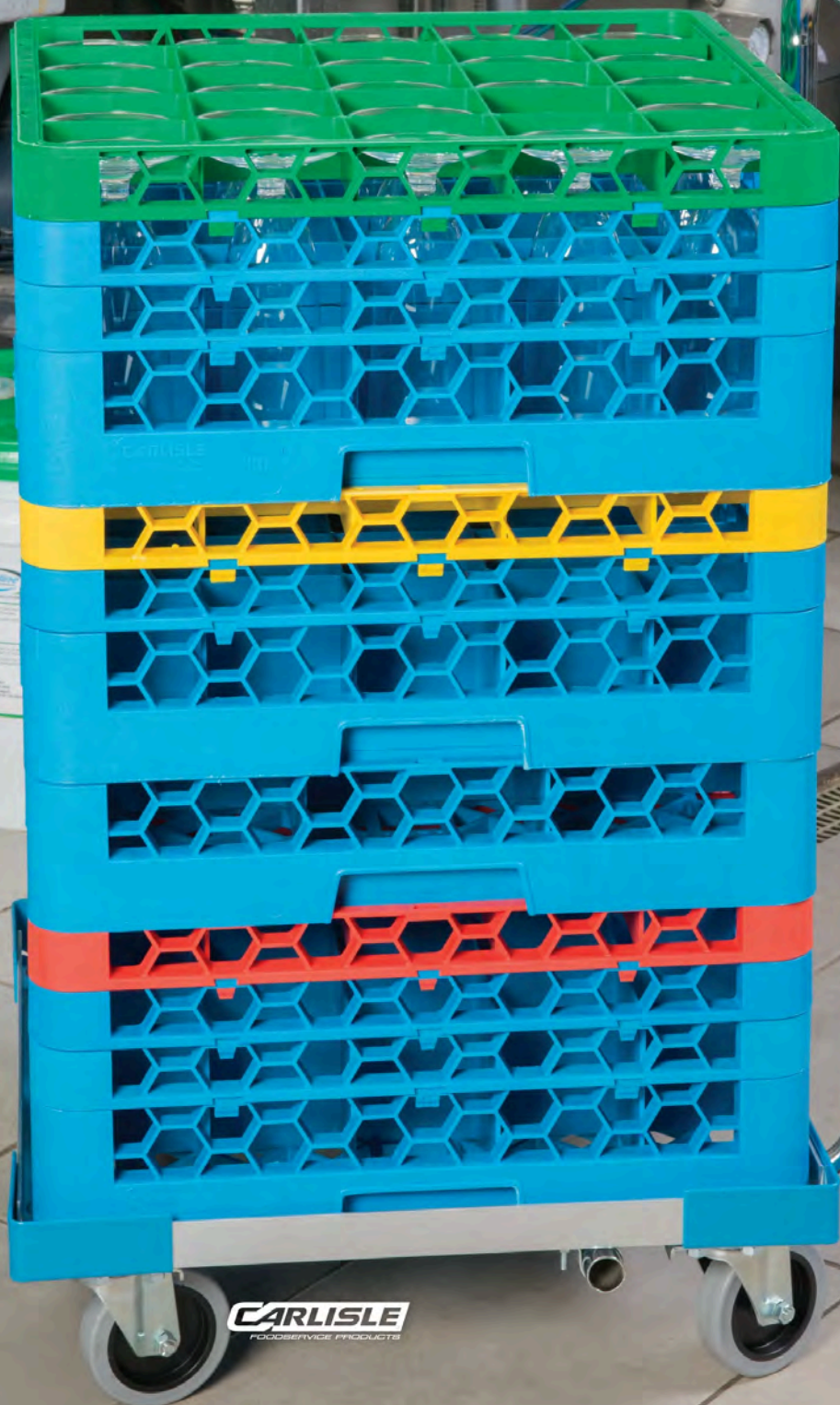


H50005TBK



Prod No	Color	Type	Capacity	H x W x D	Pack
Venue® Napkin Dispenser with Stand					
H50005TBK	Black	Minifold/Control Face	450+	17.25" x 8" x 13"	1 ea
H50055TBK	Black	Fullfold/Control Face	450+	17.38" x 8" x 13"	1 ea

Prod No	Color	Capacity	Construction	Pack
Glove Dispensers				
G0801	Stainless Steel	1 Box	22-gauge stainless steel	12 ea
G0802	White	1 Box	22-gauge steel with white baked enamel	12 ea
G0804	White	3 Boxes	22-gauge stainless steel with white baked enamel	6 ea
G0803	Clear	1 Box	High-grade flexible Plexiglas®	12 ea
G0805	Clear	3 Boxes	High-grade flexible Plexiglas®	6 ea



WAREWASHING PRODUCTS

EFFICIENT
DURABLE
INNOVATIVE
SMART

We provide a comprehensive selection of racks, baskets, and accessories for efficient warewashing operations. The OptiClean™ line sets the industry standard for delivering clean, spotless wares, and, when combined with our complete range of color-coded rack extenders offers the ideal solution for sorting and managing your dishware with ease.



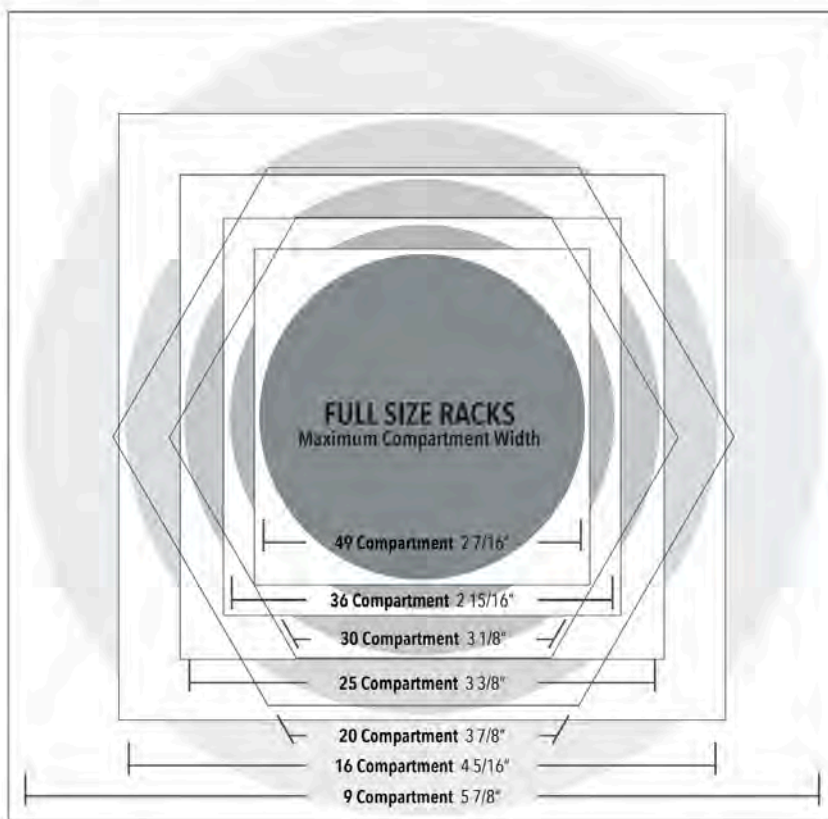
Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

GLASS RACK SIZING GUIDE

INSTRUCTIONS TO DETERMINE PROPER COMPARTMENT SIZE:

1. Place glass upside down on top of the middle circle of the sizing guide; center of the glass (or the stem on stemware) should be over the center of the guide.
2. Look down on the base of the glass. Note the smallest square that the largest diameter of the glass fits within. This will determine the number of compartments.
3. To determine height of rack, place glass on side. Align the base of the glass at 0" on the vertical ruler guide on the left-hand side of the page.
4. Note where the lip of the glass lines up against the measurements. Use this measurement for the table on the next page.
5. Our unique OptiClean Warewashing rack system allows you to build the perfect rack for any application. Glasses with a maximum height exceeding 10 1/2" will need more than five extenders. Custom racks requiring more than five extenders are available for order by contacting a CFS Brands customer service representative. Each extender adds approximately 1 1/2" of additional height to the inside compartment of the rack. For glasses with a maximum diameter exceeding 6", we recommend using the RTP peg rack. The RTP peg rack can be custom ordered to accommodate any glass height.

Please contact your CFS Brands representative to place your order, or for more information about building the ideal rack for your needs.



GLASS RACK SIZING GUIDE

OptiClean Racks are designed for optimal performance and efficiency. Their durable honeycomb structure provides exceptional strength while their open wall design allows for superior water and soap flow.

To find the OptiClean rack that best fits your needs, please consult the tables on pages 218-220 and follow these instructions:

- Determine whether you want all one color (Section 1) or a color-coded glass rack (Section 2).
- Utilize the measurements from "Instructions to Determine Proper Compartment Size" or the dimensions (height and diameter) of your glassware.
- Locate the corresponding height in the left column of the table.
- Find the corresponding diameter in the top row of the table.
- Find the cell where the height and diameter intersect.
- If the cell contains a single product number, that's the rack you should order.
- If the cell contains two product numbers joined by a plus sign, you'll need to order both products to accommodate your glassware.
- If any product number is prefaced by a number in parentheses, that indicates the quantity needed. For example, if the intersecting cell shows "RG4914 + (2x) RE4914," it means you should order one unit of product RG4914 and two units of product RE4914.

Section 1:

OptiClean Blue Glass Racks		Washrack Sizing (Glass Diameter)			
Extenders (Glass Height)	RG49 (2" - 2-1/4")	RG36 (2-1/4" - 2-3/4")	RG25 (2-3/4" - 3-3/16")	RG16 (3-3/16" - 4-1/8")	RG9 (4-1/8" - 5-11/16")
No extenders (<3-1/8")	RG4914	RG3614	RG2514	RG1614	RG914
1 extender (3-1/8" - 4-5/8")	RG4914 + RE4914	RG36-114	RG25-114	RG16-114	RG9-114
2 extenders (4-5/8" - 6-1/8")	RG4914 + (2x) RE4914	RG36-214	RG25-214	RG16-214	RG9-214
3 extenders (6-1/8" - 7-5/8")	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914	RG36-314	RG25-314	RG16-314	RG9-314
4 extenders (7-5/8" - 9-1/8")	RG49-414	RG36-414	RG25-414	RG16-414	RG9-414
5 extenders (9-1/8" - 10-5/8")	RG49-414 + RE4914	RG36-514	RG25-514	RG16-514	RG9-414 + RE914

NeWave Blue Glass Racks		Washrack Sizing (Glass Diameter)	
Extenders (Glass Height)	RW30 (2-1/2" - 2-15/16")	RW20 (2-15/16" - 3-11/16")	
No extenders (<4-15/16")	RW3014	RW2014	
1 extender (4-15/16" - 6-7/16")	RW30-114	RW20-114	
2 extenders (6-7/16" - 7-15/16")	RW30-214	RW20-214	
3 extenders (7-15/16" - 9-7/16")	RW30-314	RW20-314	
4 extenders (9-7/16" - 10-15/16")	RW30-314 + REW30514	RW20-314 + REW20514	

GLASS RACK SIZING GUIDE

Section 2:

OptiClean Colored Glass Racks

Washrack Sizing (Glass Diameter)

Extenders (Glass Height)	Color Extender	RG49 (2" - 2-1/4")	RG36 (2-1/4" - 2-3/4")	RG25 (2-3/4" - 3-3/16")	RG16 (3-3/16" - 4-1/8")	RG9 (4-1/8" - 5-11/16")
Base model/ No extenders (<3-1/8")	Blue (no other colors available)	RG4914	RG3614	RG2514	RG1614	RG914
	Red	RG4914 + RE49C05	RG3614 + RE36C05	RG25-1C410	RG16-1C410	RG914 + RE9C05
	Yellow	RG4914 + RE49C04	RG3614 + RE36C04	RG25-1C411	RG1614 + RE16C04	RG914 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG4914 + RE49C24	RG3614 + RE36C24	RG25-1C412	RG16-1C412	RG914 + RE9C24
	Green	RG4914 + RE49C09	RG3614 + RE36C09	RG2514 + RE25C09	RG1614 + RE16C09	RG914 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG4914 + RE49C89	RG3614 + RE36C89	RG25-1C414	RG1614 + RE16C89	RG914 + RE9C89
	Red	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C05	RG36-114 + RE36C05	RG25-2C410	RG16-2C410	RG9-114 + RE9C05
1 extender (3-1/8" - 4-5/8")	Yellow	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C04	RG36-114 + RE36C04	RG25-2C411	RG16-114 + RE16C04	RG9-114 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C24	RG36-114 + RE36C24	RG25-114 + RE25C24	RG16-114 + RE16C24	RG9-114 + RE9C24
	Green	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C09	RG36-114 + RE36C09	RG25-114 + RE25C09	RG16-114 + RE16C09	RG9-114 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C89	RG36-114 + RE36C89	RG25-2C414	RG16-114 + RE16C89	RG9-114 + RE9C89
	Red	RG4914 + (2x) RE4914 + RE49C05	RG36-214 + RE36C05	RG25-3C410	RG16-3C410	RG9-3C410
	Yellow	RG4914 + (2x) RE4914 + RE49C04	RG36-214 + RE36C04	RG25-3C411	RG16-214 + RE16C04	RG9-214 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG4914 + (2x) RE4914 + RE49C24	RG36-214 + RE36C24	RG25-3C412	RG16-3C412	RG9-214 + RE9C24
2 extenders (4-5/8" - 6-1/8")	Green	RG4914 + RE4914 + RE49C09	RG36-214 + RE36C09	RG25-3C413	RG16-214 + RE16C09	RG9-214 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG4914 + (2x) RE4914 + RE49C89	RG36-214 + RE36C89	RG25-3C414	RG16-214 + RE16C89	RG9-214 + RE9C89
	Red	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914 + RE49C05	RG36-314 + RE36C05	RG25-4C410	RG16-4C410	RG9-314 + RE9C05
	Yellow	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914 + RE49C04	RG36-4C411	RG25-4C411	RG16-314 + RE16C04	RG9-314 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914 + RE49C24	RG36-314 + RE36C24	RG25-314 + RE25C24	RG16-4C412	RG9-314 + RE9C24
	Green	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914 + RE49C09	RG36-314 + RE36C09	RG25-314 + RE25C09	RG16-314 + RE16C09	RG9-314 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG4914 + (3x) RE4914 + RE49C89	RG36-314 + RE36C89	RG25-4C414	RG16-4C414	RG9-314 + RE9C89
3 extenders (6-1/8" - 7-5/8")	Red	RG49-414 + RE49C05	RG36-414 + RE36C05	RG25-414 + RE25C05	RG16-5C410	RG9-414 + RE9C05
	Yellow	RG49-414 + RE49C04	RG36-414 + RE36C04	RG25-414 + RE25C04	RG16-5C411	RG9-414 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG49-414 + RE49C24	RG36-414 + RE36C24	RG25-414 + RE25C24	RG16-414 + RE16C24	RG9-414 + RE9C24
	Green	RG49-414 + RE49C09	RG36-414 + RE36C09	RG25-414 + RE25C09	RG16-414 + RE16C09	RG9-414 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG49-414 + RE49C89	RG36-414 + RE36C89	RG25-414 + RE25C89	RG16-414 + RE16C89	RG9-414 + RE9C89
	Red	RG49-414 + RE49C05	RG36-414 + RE36C05	RG25-414 + RE25C05	RG16-5C410	RG9-414 + RE9C05
	Yellow	RG49-414 + RE49C04	RG36-414 + RE36C04	RG25-414 + RE25C04	RG16-5C411	RG9-414 + RE9C04
4 extenders (7-5/8" - 9-1/8")	Orange	RG49-414 + RE49C24	RG36-414 + RE36C24	RG25-414 + RE25C24	RG16-414 + RE16C24	RG9-414 + RE9C24
	Green	RG49-414 + RE49C09	RG36-414 + RE36C09	RG25-414 + RE25C09	RG16-414 + RE16C09	RG9-414 + RE9C09
	Lavender	RG49-414 + RE49C89	RG36-414 + RE36C89	RG25-414 + RE25C89	RG16-414 + RE16C89	RG9-414 + RE9C89
	Red	RG49-414 + RE49C05	RG36-414 + RE36C05	RG25-414 + RE25C05	RG16-5C410	RG9-414 + RE9C05
	Yellow	RG49-414 + RE49C04	RG36-414 + RE36C04	RG25-414 + RE25C04	RG16-5C411	RG9-414 + RE9C04
	Orange	RG49-414 + RE49C24	RG36-414 + RE36C24	RG25-414 + RE25C24	RG16-414 + RE16C24	RG9-414 + RE9C24
	Green	RG49-414 + RE49C09	RG36-414 + RE36C09	RG25-414 + RE25C09	RG16-414 + RE16C09	RG9-414 + RE9C09
5 extenders (9-1/8" - 10-5/8")	Lavender	RG49-414 + RE49C89	RG36-414 + RE36C89	RG25-414 + RE25C89	RG16-414 + RE16C89	RG9-414 + RE9C89

GLASS RACK SIZING GUIDE

NeWave Colored Glass Racks

Washrack Sizing (Glass Diameter)

Extenders (Glass Height)	Color Extender	RW30 (2-1/2" - 2-15/16")	RW20 (2-15/16" - 3-11/16")
Base model/No extenders (<4-15/16")	No color available	RW3014	RW2014
1 extender (4-15/16" - 6-7/16")	Red	RW3014 + REW30SC05	RW2014 + REW20SC05
	Yellow	RW3014 + REW30SC04	RW2014 + REW20SC04
	Orange	RW3014 + REW30SC24	RW2014 + REW20SC24
	Green	RW3014 + REW30SC09	RW2014 + REW20SC09
	Lavender	RW3014 + REW30SC89	RW2014 + REW20SC89
2 extenders (6-7/16" - 7-15/16")	Red	RW30-114 + REW30SC05	RW20-114 + REW20SC05
	Yellow	RW30-114 + REW30SC04	RW20-114 + REW20SC04
	Orange	RW30-114 + REW30SC24	RW20-114 + REW20SC24
	Green	RW30-114 + REW30SC09	RW20-114 + REW20SC09
	Lavender	RW30-114 + REW30SC89	RW20-114 + REW20SC89
3 extenders (7-15/16" - 9-7/16")	Red	RW30-214 + REW30SC05	RW20-214 + REW20SC05
	Yellow	RW30-214 + REW30SC04	RW20-214 + REW20SC04
	Orange	RW30-214 + REW30SC24	RW20-214 + REW20SC24
	Green	RW30-214 + REW30SC09	RW20-214 + REW20SC09
	Lavender	RW30-214 + REW30SC89	RW20-214 + REW20SC89
4 extenders (9-7/16" - 10-15/16")	Red	RW30-314 + REW30SC05	RW20-314 + REW20SC05
	Yellow	RW30-314 + REW30SC04	RW20-314 + REW20SC04
	Orange	RW30-314 + REW30SC24	RW20-314 + REW20SC24
	Green	RW30-314 + REW30SC09	RW20-314 + REW20SC09
	Lavender	RW30-314 + REW30SC89	RW20-314 + REW20SC89

Standard Glass Racks

SKU	Description
RG9	9-Compartment Glass Rack
RG16	16-Compartment Glass Rack
RG25	25-Compartment Glass Rack
RG36	36-Compartment Glass Rack
RG49	49-Compartment Glass Rack

NeWave Glass Racks

SKU	Description
RW20	20-Compartment Glass Rack
RW30	30-Compartment Glass Rack

Cup Racks

Washrack Sizing (Cup Diameter/Max Diam for Handles)

Extenders (Glass Height)	RC16 (3-1/2" - 4-5/16" / 5-7/8")	RC20 (2-1/2" - 3-1/2" / 5-1/2")
No extenders (<3-1/8")	RC1614	RC2014
1 extender (3-1/8" - 4-5/8")	RC16-114	RC20-114

Standard Extenders

XX corresponds to the compartment size
(i.e., a red 49-compartment extender would be RE49XC05)

SKU	Description
REXX14	Blue Extender
REXXC05	Red Extender
REXXC04	Yellow Extender
REXXC24	Orange Extender
REXXC09	Green Extender
REXXC89	Lavender Extender

NeWave Extenders

XX corresponds to the compartment size
(i.e., a yellow 20-compartment extender would be REW20SC04)

SKU	Description
REWXXS14	Blue Extender
REWXXSC05	Red Extender
REWXXSC04	Yellow Extender
REWXXSC24	Orange Extender
REWXXSC09	Green Extender
REWXXSC89	Lavender Extender

HOW TO CREATE THE CORRECT WASHRACK ITEM NUMBER

- Each item begins with an R for rack
- Second digit indicates type
 G // Glass
 W // NeWave
 C // Cup
 P // Peg/Plate*
 B // Bowl*
 F // Flatware*
 SP // Sheet Pan*
 FP // Food Pan*
 PC // Plate Cover*
 TP // Tall Peg*
 OP // Open Peg*
- Glass, NeWave (only 20 or 30) & Cup (only 16 or 20) racks have additional digits beginning with number of compartments
 9 // Nine Compartment
 16 // Sixteen Compartment
 20 // Twenty Compartment
 25 // Twenty-five Compartment
 30 // Thirty Compartment
 36 // Thirty-six Compartment
 49 // Forty-nine Compartment
- To add extenders, add a dash and the # of extenders*
 -1 // One Extender
 -2 // Two Extenders
 -3 // Three Extenders
 -4 // Four Extenders
 -5 // Five Extenders
- If you want color-coded extenders, add a C — Otherwise, skip this step
- Lastly, add the color-code
 410 // Red/Blue
 411 // Yellow/Blue
 412 // Orange/Blue
 413 // Green/Blue
 414 // Lavender/Blue
 14 // Blue
- This order is for a glass rack with 25 compartments, 3 extenders and the top extender is red.
 RG25-3C410

*Skip to Step Six
 Only available in Blue(14)

* RW racks have a standard integrated extender, therefore an additional extender for each line listed above e.g. RW20-1 includes two extenders.



Extender Heights

No Extender	3-1/8"
1 Extender	4-5/8"
2 Extenders	6-1/8"
3 Extenders	7-5/8"
4 Extenders	9-1/8"
5 Extenders	10-5/8"

Extenders are available in multiple colors including Blue(14), Yellow(04), Red(05), Green(09), Orange(24), Lavender(89)

Additional accessories can be found at the web address below

Washrack Sizing

Rack #	Description	Min Dia	Max Dia	Min Dia	Max Dia	Dia for Handles
Standard						
RG49	49-Compartment Glass Rack	2"	2-1/4"	51 mm	57 mm	2-15/16"
RG36	36-Compartment Glass Rack	2-1/4"	2-3/4"	57 mm	70 mm	3-3/4"
RG25	25-Compartment Glass Rack	2-3/4"	3-3/16"	70 mm	81 mm	4-11/16"
RG16	16-Compartment Glass Rack	3-3/16"	4-1/8"	81 mm	105 mm	5-7/8"
RG9	9-Compartment Glass Rack	4-1/8"	5-11/16"	105 mm	144 mm	8-1/4"
NeWave						
RW30	Glass Rack w/ Integrated Extender 30-Compartment	2-1/2"	2-15/16"	64 mm	75 mm	—
RW20	Glass Rack w/ Integrated Extender 20-Compartment	2-15/16"	3-11/16"	75 mm	94 mm	—
Tilted Cup						
RC20	Tilted Cup Rack 20-Compartment	2-1/2"	3-1/2"	64 mm	89 mm	5-1/2"
RC16	Tilted Cup Rack 16-Compartment	3-1/2"	4-5/16"	89 mm	110 mm	5-7/8"

Find The Perfect Glass Rack

<https://www.cfsbrands.com/configurators-and-calculators>

OPTICLEAN™ GLASS RACKS

OptiClean™ NeWave™ Color-Coded Glass Racks

- Fits 25% more glasses, saving on cost by washing more glasses per cycle
- Honeycomb design allows a free flow of soap and water and balanced weight dispersion when racks are stacked high
- Compatible stacking with standard dish racks helps ensure a smooth transition without interrupting workflow
- Color-coded extenders allow for convenient identification
- Most durable rack in the market
- NSF listed

Get more clean glasses per wash cycle. Check out the measurement chart on page 217 to find the most efficient wash rack for your glass size.



RW20



RW30-2

NeWave 20-Compartment

- Use for glasses & tumblers

NeWave 30-Compartment

- Use for glasses & tumblers

Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)	Orange(24)	Lavender(89)
------------	---------	-----------	----------	------------	--------------

Prod No	Description	Glass Dia*	Glass Height	Color	Pack
20-Compartment NeWave Glass Rack - Compartment Size 3.81" Dia					
RW20	20 Compartment with Integrated Extender	3.69"	4.94"	14	4 ea
RW20-1	20-Compartment with 2 Extenders	3.69"	6.44"	14	3 ea
RW20-2	20-Compartment with 3 Extenders	3.69"	7.94"	14	2 ea
RW20-3	20-Compartment with 4 Extenders	3.69"	9.44"	14	2 ea
REW20S	20-Compartment Extender	3.69"	1.5"	14	6 ea
20-Compartment Color-Coded NeWave Glass Rack—Compartment Size 3.81" Dia					
REW20SC	20-Compartment Divided Extender	3.69"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea
30-Compartment NeWave Glass Rack - Compartment Size 3.13" Dia					
RW30	30 Compartment with Integrated Extender	2.94"	4.94"	14	4 ea
RW30-1	30-Compartment with 2 Extenders	2.94"	6.44"	14	3 ea
RW30-2	30-Compartment with 3 Extenders	2.94"	7.94"	14	2 ea
RW30-3	30-Compartment with 4 Extenders	2.94"	9.44"	14	2 ea
REW30S	30-Compartment Extender	2.94"	1.5"	14	6 ea
30-Compartment Color-Coded NeWave Glass Rack—Compartment Size 3.13" Dia					
REW30SC	30-Compartment Divided Extender	2.94"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

*Dimensions shown are for the recommended maximum glass size for the compartment.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinetex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

OPTICLEAN™ GLASS RACKS

9-Compartment

- Use with large brandy snifters, grande margaritas, carafes and other items with a wide diameter



RG9-1

Washrack Dispensers
page 96

RG9-2

16-Compartment

- Perfect for large cocktail glasses and delicate wine stems with oversize bowls



RG16-1



RG16-2



RG25-1



RG25-1C

Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)	Orange(24)	Lavender(89)
------------	---------	-----------	----------	------------	--------------

Prod No	Description	Glass Dia**	Glass Height	Color	Pack
9-Compartment Glass Rack—Compartment Size 5.83" Square					
RG9	9-Compartment	5.69"	3.125"	14	6 ea
RG9-1	9-Compartment with 1 Extender	5.69"	4.625"	14	4 ea
RG9-2	9-Compartment with 2 Extenders	5.69"	6.125"	14	3 ea
RG9-3	9-Compartment with 3 Extenders	5.69"	7.625"	14	2 ea
RG9-4	9-Compartment with 4 Extenders	5.69"	9.125"	14	2 ea
RE9	9-Compartment Divided Extender	5.69"	9.125"	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
9-Compartment Color-Coded Glass Rack—Compartment Size 5.83" Square					
RE9C	9-Compartment Divided Extender	5.69"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

*Note: The RE Open Extender can be used with any OptiClean Glass or Dish Rack.

**Dimensions shown are for the recommended maximum glass size for the compartment.

OPTICLEAN™ GLASS RACKS



Prod No	Description	Glass Dia**	Glass Height	Color	Pack
16-Compartment OptiClean Glass Rack—Compartment Size 4.45" Square					
RG16	16-Compartment	4.13"	3.125"	14	6 ea
RG16-1	16-Compartment with 1 Extender	4.13"	4.625"	14	4 ea
RG16-2	16-Compartment with 2 Extenders	4.13"	6.125"	14	3 ea
RG16-3	16-Compartment with 3 Extenders	4.13"	7.625"	14	2 ea
RG16-4	16-Compartment with 4 Extenders	4.13"	9.125"	14	2 ea
RG16-5	16-Compartment with 5 Extenders	4.13"	10.625"	14	2 ea
RE16	16-Compartment Divided Extender	4.13"	1.5"	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
16-Compartment OptiClean Color-Coded Glass Rack—Compartment Size 4.45" Square					
RG16-1C	16-Compartment with 1 Extender	4.13"	4.625"	410, 412	4 ea
RG16-2C	16-Compartment with 2 Extenders	4.13"	6.125"	410	3 ea
RG16-3C	16-Compartment with 3 Extenders	4.13"	7.625"	410, 412	2 ea
RG16-4C	16-Compartment with 4 Extenders	4.13"	9.125"	410, 412, 414	2 ea
RG16-5C	16-Compartment with 5 Extenders	4.13"	10.625"	410, 411	2 ea
RE16C	16-Compartment Divided Extender	4.13"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
25-Compartment OptiClean Glass Rack—Compartment Size 3.54" Square					
RG25	25-Compartment	3.19"	3.125"	14	6 ea
RG25-1	25-Compartment with 1 Extender	3.19"	4.625"	14	4 ea
RG25-2	25-Compartment with 2 Extenders	3.19"	6.125"	14	3 ea
RG25-3	25-Compartment with 3 Extenders	3.19"	7.625"	14	2 ea
RG25-4	25-Compartment with 4 Extenders	3.19"	9.125"	14	2 ea
RG25-5	25-Compartment with 5 Extenders	3.19"	10.625"	14	2 ea
RE25	25-Compartment Divided Extender	3.19"	1.5"	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
25-Compartment OptiClean Color-Coded Glass Rack—Compartment Size 3.54" Square					
RG25-1C	25-Compartment with 1 Extender	3.19"	4.625"	410, 411, 412, 414	4 ea
RG25-2C	25-Compartment with 2 Extenders	3.19"	6.125"	410, 411, 414	3 ea
RG25-3C	25-Compartment with 3 Extenders	3.19"	7.625"	410, 411, 412, 413, 414	2 ea
RG25-4C	25-Compartment with 4 Extenders	3.19"	9.125"	410, 411, 414	2 ea
RE25C	25-Compartment Divided Extender	3.19"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea



Dinex Tumblers
page 24-26

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

*Note: The RE Open Extender can be used with any OptiClean Glass or Dish Rack.

**Dimensions shown are for the recommended maximum glass size for the compartment.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

OPTICLEAN™ GLASS RACKS

36-Compartment

- Use with tumblers, white wine glasses and other narrow bowl stems



Prod No	Description	Glass Dia**	Glass Height	Color	Pack
36-Compartment OptiClean Glass Rack—Compartment Size 2.94" Square					
RG36	36-Compartment	2.75"	3.125"	14	6 ea
RG36-1	36-Compartment with 1 Extender	2.75"	4.625"	14	4 ea
RG36-2	36-Compartment with 2 Extenders	2.75"	6.125"	14	3 ea
RG36-3	36-Compartment with 3 Extenders	2.75"	7.625"	14	2 ea
RG36-4	36-Compartment with 4 Extenders	2.75"	9.125"	14	2 ea
RG36-5	36-Compartment with 5 Extenders	2.75"	10.625"	14	2 ea
RE36	36-Compartment Divided Extender	2.75"	1.5"	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender/Hgt: 1.5"	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
36-Compartment OptiClean Color-Coded Glass Rack—Compartment Size 2.94" Square					
RE36C	36-Compartment Divided Extender	2.75"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea

49-Compartment

- Ideal for juice glasses, narrow champagne flutes, cordials and shot glasses



Prod No	Description	Glass Dia**	Glass Height	Color	Pack
49-Compartment Glass Rack—Compartment Size 2.91" Square					
RG49	49-Compartment	2.25"	3.125"	14	6 ea
RG49-4	49-Compartment with 4 Extenders	2.25"	9.125"	14	2 ea
RE49	49-Compartment Divided Extenders	2.25"	1.5"	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	—	1.5"	14	6 ea
49-Compartment Color-Coded Glass Rack—Compartment Size 2.91" Square					
RE49C	49-Compartment Divided Extender	2.25"	1.5"	04, 05, 09, 24, 89	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

*Note: The RE Open Extender can be used with any OptiClean Glass or Dish Rack.

**Dimensions shown are for the recommended maximum glass size for the compartment.

OPTICLEAN™ DISH RACKS

OptiClean™ Dish Racks offer the safest and most sanitary cleaning choices for everything from the most fragile tableware to heavy-duty kitchen items such as utensils and cutlery. These racks are NSF listed and offer sturdy double wall construction and Comfort Curve™ Handles molded into all four sides.

Peg Racks

- Holds plates, trays, and platters at the best angle to take full advantage of today's multiple spray, high-pressure dishwashers
- Plate locks hold dishes firmly in place to protect delicate rims, reduce chipping and breakage
- Use with additional Open Extenders (RE) to create the perfect rack for irregular or oversize drinkware
- NSF listed

Tall Peg Plate & Tray Rack

- Extra tall 2.94" pegs are ideal for charger plates, pasta bowls, large platters, and trays

Open End Peg Rack

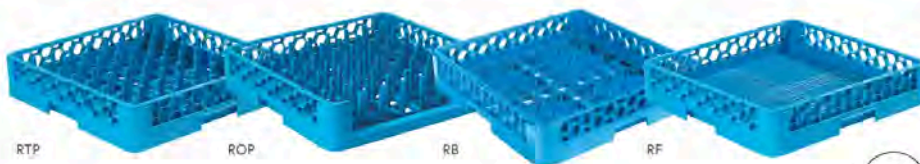
- Tall 2.94" pegs with open-ended design hold all types of trays, standard-size baking sheets, and other long items

Open/Bowl Rack

- Sturdy open-bottom rack is ideal for all large bowls, containers, brushes, cookware, and cutlery

Combination/Flatware Rack

- Bottom grid allows for free flow of water and air
- Keeps flatware in place for thorough washing and drying
- Perfect for ramekins, and other small items
- NSF listed



Blue(14)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Peg Racks & Extender			
RP	All-Purpose Plate & Tray Rack	14	6 ea
RTP	Tall Peg Plate & Tray Rack	14	6 ea
ROP	Open End Peg Rack	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	14	6 ea
Open/Bowl Rack & Extender			
RB	Open/Bowl Rack	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	14	6 ea
Combination/Flatware Rack			
RF	Combination/Flatware Rack	14	6 ea
RE*	Open Extender	14	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

*Note: The RE Open Extender can be used with any OptiClean Glass or Dish Rack.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

OPTICLEAN™ DISH RACKS

Cup Racks

- Tilted design promotes thorough washing of rims and interiors
- Encourages bases to drain more efficiently
- 16-Compartment holds larger diameter cups and mugs in tilted position; compartment size: 4.34" x 4.34"
- 20-Compartment works with most standard size cups; compartment size: 4.34" x 3.41"
- NSF listed



Bakery Tray & Sheet Pan Rack

- Rack securely holds sheet or bun pans low enough to fit standard height dish machine openings
- Contents are angled to take full advantage of multiple spray arms
- NSF listed



Food Pan/Insulated Meal Delivery Tray Rack

- Accommodates all sizes of 2.5" deep food pans and standard steam table inserts
- Racks are angled for thorough cleaning
- Perfect for health care or correctional facilities using insulated meal delivery compartment trays
- NSF listed



Plate Cover Rack

- Use with plate covers, dishwasher safe insulated dome covers, or dishwasher safe pellet bases
- Specially designed insert keeps contents separated during washing
- NSF listed



Blue(14)

Prod No	Description	Color	Cup Diam*	Cup Height	Dia for Handle	Pack
Cup Racks						
RC16	16-Compartment Cup Rack	14	4.31"	3.125"	5-7/8"	6 ea
RC16-1	16-Compartment Cup Rack with 1 Open Extender	14	4.31"	4.625"	5-7/8"	4 ea
RC20	20-Compartment Cup Rack	14	3.5"	3.125"	5-1/2"	6 ea
RC20-1	20-Compartment Cup Rack with 1 Open Extender	14	3.5"	4.625"	5-1/2"	4 ea
Bakery Tray & Sheet Pan Rack						
RSP	Bakery Tray & Sheet Pan Rack	14				3 ea
Food Pan/Insulated Meal Delivery Tray Rack						
RFP	Food Pan/Insulated Meal Delivery Tray Rack	14				3 ea
Plate Cover Rack						
RPC	Plate Cover Rack	14				3 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

*Dimensions shown are for the recommended maximum glass size for the compartment.

OPTICLEAN™ ACCESSORIES

Perma-San™ Flatware Washing Baskets

- Open design for easy cleaning of vertically stored flatware
- Use with RF Flatware Rack or RB Open/Bowl Rack as part of a complete flatware sanitizing system
- Tough polypropylene material resists grease and detergents
- C32P1 and C32P2 are NSF listed



Blue(14)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Perma-Sil Cylinders & Carriers			
C32P1 	Flatware Basket without Handles	14	6 ea
C32P2 	Flatware Basket with Handles	14	6 ea

OPTICLEAN™ ACCESSORIES

E-Z Glide™ Rack Dollies

Aluminum Dollies

- Hold and transport any 19.75" square stack of glass racks
- Large 4" ball bearing swivel casters with non-marking rubber wheels
- 300 lb weight capacity

Polypropylene Dollies

- C2236/C2236H injection-molded dollies, squared corners are designed to hold any standard 19.75" racks including older style square racks
- 350 lb weight capacity
- Dollies trap water from wet racks; convenient drain feature underneath the dolly makes emptying water easy



Rack Cover

- Hard cover protects rack contents during storage

RHC



White(02)	Black(03)	Blue(14)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
E-Z Glide Rack Dollies			
C2220A	Open Aluminum Dolly, No Handle	14	1 ea
C2222A	Open Aluminum Dolly with Handle	14	1 ea
C2236	Warewashing Rack Dolly, No Handle	03, 14	1 ea
C2236H	Warewashing Rack Dolly with Handle	03, 14	1 ea
C2237	Handle for C2236 & C2236H	03	1 ea
Rack Cover			
RHC	Rack Cover	02	1 ea

BUS & TOTE BOXES

Tote Boxes

- Unique reinforced rims reduce bending, bowing, and breaking
- Excellent for storing and separating food products
- Comfort Curve™ handles for a sure, comfortable grip
- Contour lid design allows easy box-on-box stacking
- Available in five different colors for HACCP zone use
- NSF Std 21 – meets the criteria for thermoplastic refuse containers
- NSF Std 2 – meets the criteria for food contact and cleanability



N44010



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Tote Boxes			
N44010	Tote Box 15" x 20" x 5" Deep	02, 03, 04, 14, 23	12 ea
N44011	Tote Box 15" x 20" x 7" Deep	02, 03, 04, 14, 23	12 ea
N44012	Universal Lid	02, 03, 04, 14, 23	12 ea
1071	Silverware Tray	23	6 ea
Bus Box			
44010	Bus Box 15" x 20" x 5" Deep	03	12 ea
44011	Bus Box 15" x 20" x 7" Deep	01, 03, 23	12 ea
44012	Universal Lid	03, 23	12 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.



CARLISLE
 FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS



STORAGE & ORGANIZATION

TOUGH
VERSATILE
SAFE
INNOVATIVE

From distinct color-coding to easy-clean surfaces, we ensure our products are designed to safely store, handle and transport food. You can count on us to help you keep food fresh, lower food safety risks, reduce waste, and optimize operational efficiency.



Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

STORPLUS™ FOOD PANS

StorPlus is perfect for holding food in cold applications including buffets, cold wells, service line applications and fridge/freezer storage.

Food Pans

- Smooth interior makes clean-up easy
- Reinforced corners prevent chips and cracks, stand up to drops and daily use
- Spoonable bottoms allow easy removal of contents and reduction of food waste
- Polycarbonate containers can withstand temperatures from -40°F to 212°F
- High-heat pans excel in high temperature applications and are BPA free (-40°F to 375°F)
- Compatible with Carlisle StorPlus Universal Lids, Smart Lids, Drain Grates and EZ Access Lids
- Textured non-slip finish on corners, sides, bottom and lid reduces scratches
- Molded-in capacity indicators are listed in both quarts and liters
- NSF certified
- Made in the USA
- Dishwasher safe

EZ Access Lids

- 50% to 60% larger opening improves hand and utensil access; reduces food waste
- Snug lid stays in place during routine opening; never flips off
- Clean design eliminates dangerous food traps found on other hinged lid designs
- The perfect solution for salad, cucumbers, buffets, prep stations and more
- One-third sizes available with double notch for multiple portioning options
- Double-hinged design handles the abuse of the most demanding foodservice applications
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



Universal Food Pan Lids

- Fit Carlisle StorPlus Food Pans as well as other major brands on the market
- Feature a hanging hole for easy storage
- Fit both Gastronorm and standard size food pans
- Lids stack with themselves for easy storage
- Available in polycarbonate or high heat material
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



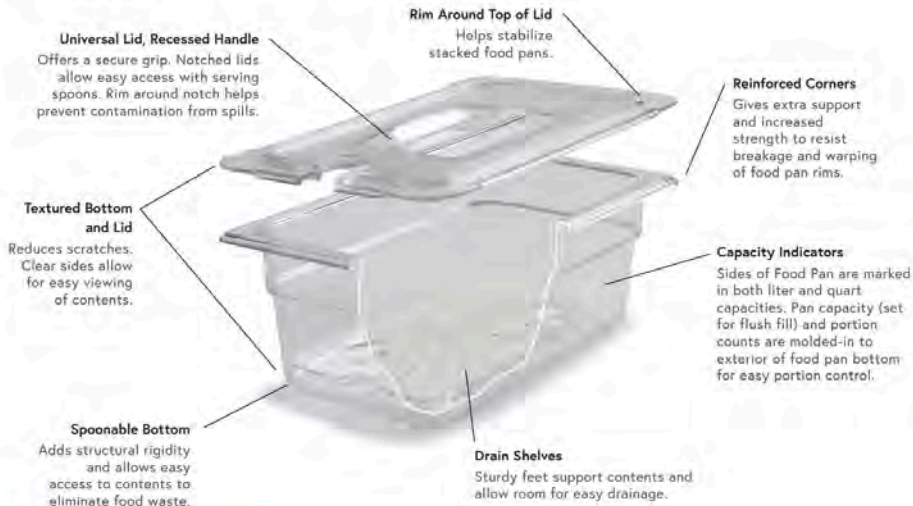
STORPLUS™ FOOD PANS

Smart Lids™

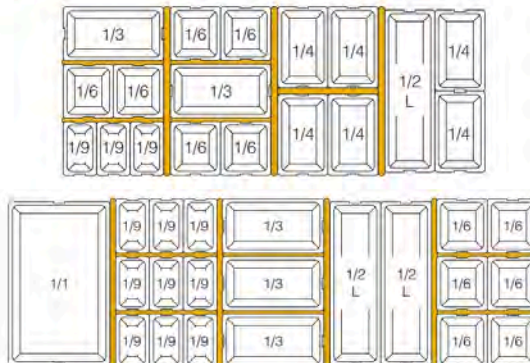
- Unique inside seal design provides superior leak-resistance and keeps your foods fresher, longer
- Perfect for transporting foods to off-site locations
- Smart Lids (combined with StorPlus Food Pans) fit inside Cateraide Top Loaders and End Loaders (shown on pages 183-184)
- Polyethylene material is dishwasher safe; for use in -40°F to 180°F
- Designed exclusively to fit StorPlus Food Pans



Smart Lid's unique inside seal design provides superior leak-resistance; protects against spills.



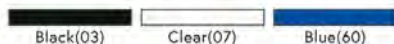
Suggested Pan Layout



STORPLUS™ FOOD PANS AND LIDS

Polycarbonate Food Pans & Lids

- Smooth interior makes clean-up easy
- Reinforced corners prevent chips and cracks, stand up to drops and daily use
- Spoonable bottoms allow easy removal of contents and reduction of food waste
- Polycarbonate containers can withstand temperatures from -40°F to 212°F
- Compatible with Carlisle StorPlus Universal Lids, Smart Lids, Drain Grates and EZ Access Lids
- Textured non-slip finish on corners, sides, bottom and lid reduces scratches
- Molded-in capacity indicators are listed in both quarts and liters
- NSF certified
- Made in the USA
- Dishwasher safe



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Full-Size – 20.75" x 12.75"			
10200B	Pan - 2.5" (7.6 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10201B	Pan - 4" (12.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10202B	Pan - 6" (19.4 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10203B	Pan - 8" (25.9 qt)	07	6 ea
10215	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All Full-Size Pans			
10212B	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10210U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
10211U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
10216U	Flat Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
One-Half Size – 12.75" x 10.38"			
10220B	Pan - 2.5" (3.6 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10221B	Pan - 4" (5.6 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10222B	Pan - 6" (8.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10223B	Pan - 8" (11.4 qt)	07	6 ea
10235	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
EZ Access Lids – One Half Size			
10239Z	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Half Size Pans			
10232B	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10230U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
10231U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
10236U	Flat Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
One-Half Long Size – 20.75" x 6.25"			
10240B	Pan - 2.5" (2.9 qt)	03	6 ea
10241B	Pan - 4" (5.1 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Half Long Size Pans			
10250U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

STORPLUS™ FOOD PANS AND LIDS

EZ Access Lids

- 50% to 60% larger opening improves hand and utensil access; reduces food waste
- Snug lid stays in place during routine opening; never flips off
- Clean design eliminates dangerous food traps found on other hinged lid designs
- The perfect solution for salad, cucumbers, buffets, prep stations and more
- One-third sizes available with double notch for multiple portioning options
- Double-hinged design handles the abuse of the most demanding foodservice applications
- Convenient molded-in peg hole
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
One-Third Size – 12.75" x 7"			
30660	Pan - 2.5" (2.4 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30661	Pan - 4" (3.8 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30662	Pan - 6" (5.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30669	Pan - 8" (7.3 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30670	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Third Size			
102792	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
102802	Handled Lid, Double Notched	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Third Size Pans			
30580	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
102700	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
102710	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
102760	Flat Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
One-Quarter Size – 10.25" x 6.38"			
30680	Pan - 2.5" (1.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30681	Pan - 4" (2.8 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30682	Pan - 6" (4.0 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30695	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Quarter Size Pans			
30581	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
102900	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
102910	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
One-Sixth Size – 6.75" x 6.38"			
30683	Pan - 2.5" (1.1 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30684	Pan - 4" (1.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30685	Pan - 6" (2.5 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30689	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Sixth Size			
103192	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Sixth Size Pans			
30582	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
103100	Handled Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
103110	Handled Notched Lid	07	6 ea
103160	Flat Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
One-Ninth Size – 6.75" x 4.25"			
30686	Pan - 2.5" (0.7 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30687	Pan - 4" (1.0 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
30688	Pan - 6" (1.4 qt)	03, 07	6 ea
10335	Drain Shelf	07	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Ninth Size			
103392	Handled Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Ninth Size Pans			
30583	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
103360	Flat Lid, Unnotched	07	6 ea
103370	Flat Lid, Single Notched	07	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.
 • California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

STORPLUS™ PERMALABEL™ FOOD PANS

Innovative, molded-in food rotation labels make food labeling, storing, and serving a simpler and safer process. The universal date labels are molded directly into the pans, offering a larger writing space that's easily updated with a grease pen or dry erase marker, and includes bilingual indicators like use-by date, shelf life, and days of the week.

- Easily capture critical information for health code compliance – in English and Spanish
- Larger, easy-to-read fields assist in HACCP compliance and make food labeling simple
- Spend less time purchasing and applying stickers and removing bacteria-attracting adhesive build up
- Labels molded into the polycarbonate pans last the life of the pans, which have a 1-year manufacturer's warranty



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
One-Sixth Size – 6.75" x 6.38"			
30685IMLUC ♦	Pan - 6" (2.5 qt)	07	1 ea
One-Third Size – 12.75" x 7"			
30661IMLUC ♦	Pan - 4" (3.8 qt)	07	1 ea
30662IMLUC ♦	Pan - 6" (5.7 qt)	07	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a ♦ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

HIGH HEAT FOOD PANS

High Heat Food Pans & Lids

- High heat pans excel in high temperature applications (-40°F to 375°F)
- For a leak-resistant seal use Smart Lids



Black(03) Amber(13) Blue(60)			
Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Full-Size – 20.75" x 12.75"			
104008	Pan - 2.5" (7.6 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
104018	Pan - 4" (12.7 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
104028	Pan - 6" (19.4 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
10415	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
Lids – Fits All Full-Size Pans			
102128	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10410U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea
One-Half Size – 12.75" x 10.38"			
104208	Pan - 2.5" (3.6 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
104218	Pan - 4" (5.6 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
104228	Pan - 6" (8.7 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
10435	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Half Size			
104392	Hinged Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Half Size Pans			
102328	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10430U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea
10431U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
One-Half Long Size – 20.75" x 6.25"			
104408	Pan - 2.5" (2.9 qt)	03	6 ea
104418	Pan - 4" (5.1 qt)	03	6 ea
One-Third Size – 12.75" x 7"			
30860	Pan - 2.5" (2.4 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30861	Pan - 4" (3.8 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30862	Pan - 6" (5.7 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30870	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
One-Third Size Handled - 12.75" x 7"			
30860HH	Pan - 2.5" (2.4 qt) with 2 Handles	13	6 ea
30860H	Pan - 2.5" (2.4 qt) with 1 Handle	13	6 ea
30861HH	Pan - 4" (3.8 qt) with 2 Handles	13	6 ea
30861H	Pan - 4" (3.8 qt) with 1 Handle	13	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Third Size			
104792	Hinged Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Lids – Fits All One-Third Size Pans			
30580	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10470U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea
10471U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
One-Quarter Size – 10.25" x 6.38"			
30881	Pan - 4" (2.8 qt)	13	6 ea
30882	Pan - 6" (4.0 qt)	13	6 ea
30895	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Quarter Size Pans			
30581	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10490U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea
10491U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
One-Sixth Size – 6.75" x 6.38"			
30883	Pan - 2.5" (1.1 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30884	Pan - 4" (1.7 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30885	Pan - 6" (2.5 qt)	03, 13	6 ea
30896	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Half Size			
105192	Hinged Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Sixth Size Pans			
30582	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10510U	Handled Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea
10511U	Handled Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
One-Ninth Size – 6.75" x 4.25"			
30887	Pan - 4" (1.0 qt)	13	6 ea
30888	Pan - 6" (1.4 qt)	03	6 ea
10535	Drain Shelf	13	6 ea
EZ Access Lids – One Ninth Size			
105392	Hinged Lid, Single Notched	13	6 ea
Lids – Fits All One-Ninth Size Pans			
30583	Smart Lid, Unnotched	60	6 ea
10536U	Flat Lid, Unnotched	13	6 ea

Note: Capacities are based on liquid measurements to rim, i.e. flush fill.
NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

METAL FOOD PANS & LIDS

Food pans are the backbone of any foodservice operation and an essential tool for storing, preparing, and serving food. Our comprehensive product range provides complete versatility and a wide selection of food pans designed to meet all your needs.

NSF®



DuraPan™ Food Pans

Double reinforced corners and unique impact resistant edge design help pans hold shape; will not jam together during storage. Tapered pans fit standard food pan templates and will stack or nest with most other leading brands. Versatile 18-8 stainless pans go from freezer to oven to serving line; ideal for cook-chill operations.

DuraPan Covers

- Made of heavy gauge 18-8 stainless steel
- Available in solid or slotted styles
- Recessed handles offer a secure grip
- Notched lids allow easy access for serving spoons

Steam Table Application

DuraPan's impact resistant edge maintains shape better and lays flat, providing a tight seal for better temperature retention in steam tables.

Coldmaster® Application

Use DuraPans with Coldmaster Coldpans (shown on pages 253-254) to keep foods cold without ice or electricity.



Full Shoulders
Prevent jamming during storage and provide added strength for longer life.

Spoonable Bottoms
Add structural rigidity; allows easy access to food and makes clean up easier.



DuraPans Covers, Recessed Handles
Large, recessed handles offer a secure grip. Notched lids allow easy access with serving spoons.

Double Reinforced Corners
With unique impact resistant edge design holds shape even under the toughest conditions.

Adapter Bars

- Use adapter bars with in-steam table applications, Cateraides, or other standard transport containers
- Two sizes available to work with full or fractional size pans

NSF®



Prod No	Description	Pack
Adapter Bars		
6070A	20.5" Adapter Bar	12 ea
6071A	12.75" Adapter Bar	12 ea

METAL FOOD PANS & LIDS

Available in heavy gauge or light gauge, our wide range of accessories includes solid and slotted covers, drain shelves, divided pans, and adapter bars.

DuraPan™ Food Pans - Light Gauge

Prod No	Description	Pack
Full-Size – 20.75" x 12.75"		
607001	Pan - 1" (4.2 qt)	6 ea
607002	Pan - 2.5" (10.4 qt)	6 ea
607004	Pan - 4" (16.6 qt)	6 ea
607006	Pan - 6" (24.9 qt)	6 ea
607002D	Pan - 2.5" (0.9 qt) - Divided	6 ea
607002P	Perforated Pan - 2.5"	6 ea
607004P	Perforated Pan - 4"	6 ea
607006P	Perforated Pan - 6"	6 ea
607000C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607000CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea
607000H	Hinged Flat Cover with Handles	6 ea
Two-Thirds Size – 13.88" x 12.75"		
607232	Pan - 2.5" (6.8 qt)	6 ea
607236	Pan - 6" (16.2 qt)	6 ea
607230C	Solid Cover	6 ea
One-Half Size – 12.75" x 10.38"		
607122	Pan - 2.5" (0.9 qt)	6 ea
607124	Pan - 4" (1.4 qt)	6 ea
607126	Pan - 6" (2.1 qt)	6 ea
607122P	Perforated Pan - 2.5"	6 ea
607124P	Perforated Pan - 4"	6 ea
607120C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607120CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea
One-Half Long Size – 20.5" x 6.38"		
60700HL2	Pan - 2.5" (5.2 qt)	6 ea
60700HL4	Pan - 4" (8.3 qt)	6 ea
60700HL6	Pan - 6" (12.5 qt)	6 ea
60700HLC	Solid Cover	6 ea
One-Third Size – 12.75" x 6.88"		
607132	Pan - 2.5" (3.4 qt)	6 ea
607134	Pan - 4" (5.4 qt)	6 ea
607136	Pan - 6" (8.1 qt)	6 ea
607130C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607130CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea

Prod No	Description	Pack
One-Quarter Size – 10.38" x 6.38"		
607142	Pan - 2.5" (2.6 qt)	6 ea
607144	Pan - 2.5" (2.6 qt)	6 ea
607146	Pan - 2.5" (2.6 qt)	6 ea
607140C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607140CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea
One-Sixth Size – 6.88" x 6.25"		
607162	Pan - 2.5" (1.6 qt)	6 ea
607164	Pan - 4" (2.6 qt)	6 ea
607166	Pan - 6" (3.9 qt)	6 ea
607160C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607160CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea
One-Ninth Size – 6.88" x 4.25"		
607192	Pan - 2.5" (1.0 qt)	6 ea
607194	Pan - 4" (1.7 qt)	6 ea
607190C	Solid Cover	6 ea
607190CS	Slotted Cover	6 ea



MeatlineExpress
page 115



DineExpress
page 101

Note: Capacities are based on liquid measurements to rim, i.e. flush fill. NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from DineX orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

MODPANS™ - POLYPROPYLENE FOOD PANS

These versatile and reusable pans are perfect for measuring, storing, sealing, and microwaving food. The friction-fit lid snaps securely to preserve food longer. Made from stain-, odor-, and crack-resistant transparent polypropylene, these dishwasher-safe pans feature molded-in capacity guides for quick portioning and nest easily with a vacuum-resistant design for convenient storage.

- Versatile, multi-use design helps to reduce cross-contamination and preserve food freshness
- Lids snap on securely, enabling efficient stacking and storage and eliminating the need for messy plastic wrap or aluminum foil
- Fits in standard make/prep tables and can go directly from refrigerator to table
- Durable polypropylene is transparent for easy identification of contents



Prod No	Description	Capacity	Pack
ModPans™ - Polypropylene Food Pans			
MP12 	1/2 Size Pan & Lid - 6" deep	9 qt (8.6L)	6 ea
MP13 	1/3 Size Pan & Lid - 5.5" deep	4 qt (3.8 L)	12 ea
MP14 	1/4 Size Pan & Lid - 6.5" deep	4 qt (3.8 L)	12 ea
MP16 	1/6 Size Pan & Lid - 4.125" deep	2 qt (1.9 L)	12 ea
MP19 	1/9 Size Pan & Lid - 5.125" deep	1 qt (0.95 L)	12 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

STORPLUS™ STORAGE BOXES

StorPlus color-coded storage boxes help employees easily identify contents, helping reduce cross-contamination.

StorPlus Color-Coded Storage Boxes & Lids

- Reinforced top and bottom corners on both box and lid, help prevent chipping and cracking
- Quart, gallon, and liter capacity indicators (on 12" x 18" box)
- StorPlus boxes stack easily for efficient storage, fit standard carts and racks, and with other boxes on the market
- Smooth interior surface makes cleaning easy
- "Lock-Tight" lids can be reversed and used as bun pan or tray
- Polycarbonate boxes provide easy visibility, superior resistance to food acids and oils, and withstand temperatures from -40°F to 212°F
- Boxes double as dough proofing bus boxes, warewashing tubs for kitchen overflow, or remote locations
- 18" x 26" colander is ideal for storing, draining, thawing, and marinating foods; keeps lettuce crisp, thaws and drains fish on ice, marinates chicken, etc.
- Polyethylene boxes offer economical storage and transport and withstand temperatures from -40°F to 180°F
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



ServSafe® Recommended Stacking Order:



- Cooked/Dry Foods & Dairy
- Fruits/Vegetables
- Meats
- Fish/Seafood
- Poultry

Benefits of StorPlus Color-Coded Storage Boxes

- Prevent cross-contamination and help meet standards as part of a complete HACCP Program
- RimGlow™ technology gives the boxes and lids a distinct, yet transparent color to segregate them by usage

STORPLUS™ STORAGE BOXES



Prod No	Color	Prod No	Color	Description	Pack
Clear Polycarbonate*		Color-Coded Polycarbonate			
10610	07	—	—	2 gal 12" x 18" x 3.5" Box	6 ea
10611	07	10611C	05, 09, 14, 22	3.5 gal 12" x 18" x 6" Box	6 ea
10612	07	10612C	05, 09, 14, 22	5 gal 12" x 18" x 9" Box	6 ea
10617	07	10617C	05, 09, 22	12" x 18" Lid	6 ea
10620	07	—	—	5 gal 18" x 26" x 3.5" Box	6 ea
10621	07	10621C	05, 09, 14, 22	8.5 gal 18" x 26" x 6" Box	6 ea
10622	07	10622C	05, 09, 14, 22	12.5 gal 18" x 26" x 9" Box	6 ea
10623	07	10623C	05, 09, 14, 22	16.6 gal 18" x 26" x 12" Box	6 ea
10624	07	10624C	05, 09, 14, 22	21.5 gal 18" x 26" x 15" Box	6 ea
10627	07	10627C	05, 09, 14, 22	18" x 26" Lid	6 ea
10628	07	—	—	18" x 26" x 3" Colander	6 ea
10629	07	—	—	18" x 26" Drain Grate	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

*Clear polycarbonate food boxes comes in Clear(07) only

WARNING: See page 295.

STORPLUS™ STORAGE BOXES



White(02)

Lids are reversible, stackable and make great serving trays for catering.

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Food Boxes - White Polyethylene			
10630	2 gal 12" x 18" x 3.5" Box	02	6 ea
10631	3.5 gal 12" x 18" x 6" Box	02	6 ea
10632	5 gal 12" x 18" x 9" Box	02	6 ea
10637	12" x 18" "Lock-Tight" Lid	02	6 ea
10640	5 gal 18" x 26" x 3.5" Box	02	6 ea
10641	8.5 gal 18" x 26" x 6" Box	02	6 ea
10642	12.5 gal 18" x 26" x 9" Box	02	4 ea
10643	16.6 gal 18" x 26" x 12" Box	02	3 ea
10644	21.5 gal 18" x 26" x 15" Box	02	3 ea
10647	18" x 26" "Lock-Tight" Lid	02	6 ea
10648	18" x 26" x 5" Colander	02	6 ea

CARLISLE SQUARES™ FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS

Carlisle Squares™ storage containers are clear and have tight fitting lids to improve organization and minimize the risk of cross contamination.

Square Food Storage Containers

- Perfect for storing condiments, spices, toppings, or other preparation items
- Stacking lugs add rigidity and eliminate jamming
- Stackable with other popular brands; compatible lids fit competitors' food storage containers
- Wide handles and drain holes available on all sizes for easy-grip and quick drying
- Writing surface available to record dates and reduce food waste
- Color-coded, textured snap-on lids fit both the polycarbonate and polyethylene containers
- Smooth interior finish with spoonable bottom helps prevent food waste and makes clean-up easy
- Clear polycarbonate containers provide exceptional durability and can withstand temperatures from -40°F to 212°F
- Economical white polyethylene containers withstand temperatures from -40°F to 180°F
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



	White(02)	Red(05)	Clear(07)	Forest Green(08)	Blue(60)	Purple (89/AF07)
Prod No	Description				Color	Pack
Carlisle Squares Polycarbonate Food Storage Containers						
11950	2 qt, 7.13" Sq x 3.81" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11951	4 qt, 7.13" Sq x 7.31" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11952	6 qt, 8.75" Sq x 7.31" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11953	8 qt, 8.75" Sq x 9" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11954	12 qt, 11.13" Sq x 8.25" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11955	18 qt, 11.13" Sq x 12.56" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
11956	22 qt, 11.13" Sq x 15.75" H Polycarbonate Container				07, AF07	6 ea
Carlisle Squares Polyethylene Food Storage Containers						
11960PE	2 qt, 7.13" Sq x 3.81" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11961PE	4 qt, 7.13" Sq x 7.31" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11962PE	6 qt, 8.75" Sq x 7.31" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11963PE	8 qt, 8.75" Sq x 9" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11964PE	12 qt, 11.13" Sq x 8.25" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11965PE	18 qt, 11.13" Sq x 12.56" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
11966PE	22 qt, 11.13" Sq x 15.75" H Polyethylene Container				02	6 ea
Carlisle Squares Container Lids						
11970	2-4 qt, 7.31" Sq Lid				08, 89	6 ea
11971	6-8 qt, 9" Sq Lid				05, 89	6 ea
11972	12-18-22 qt, 11.38" Sq Lid				60, 89	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a Δ and may be prefixed with an N.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

www.cfsbrands.com | 800.654.8210 | See our online catalog for technical specifications.

STORPLUS™ ECONOMICAL SPACE SAVERS

These containers feature molded-in volume graduations to indicate capacity and offer an economical alternative for food storage. Their angular, space-saving design and flat-top lids allow them to stack closely, optimizing storage in freezers, coolers, or shelves. Made from durable polyethylene, these pans can withstand a wide range of temperatures for maximum versatility.

- Practical and economical to provide a clean, safe alternative to storing food in shipping cartons
- Locking seal lids keep contents securely inside and environmental contaminants out
- Capacity indicators allow a quick measuring of contents in designated increments
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



White(02)	Clear(30)
-----------	-----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
StorPlus Economical Space Savers - Polyethylene			
1532	Container, 2 qt, 6.62" Sq x 4.12"	02	12 ea
1544	Container, 4 qt, 6.62" Sq x 8.12"	02	12 ea
1556	Container, 6 qt, 8.60" Sq x 6.87"	02	12 ea
1568	Container, 8 qt, 8.60" Sq x 9.25"	02	12 ea
1629	Container, 18 qt, 14.18" x 8.31" x 12.75"	02	6 ea
StorPlus Economical Space Savers Lids			
ST1573	2-4 qt, 6.62" Sq Lid	30	12 ea
ST1587	6-8 qt, 6.62" Sq Lid	30	12 ea
ST1630	18 qt, 6.62" Sq Lid	30	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

STORPLUS™ ROUND FOOD STORAGE CONTAINERS

Round Food Storage Containers

- Super-tough, clear polycarbonate for ultimate durability allows easy food content identification at a glance
- StorPlus containers stack with other major brands for convenient storage; stacking shoulder prevents jamming
- Date indicator helps maintain food quality and control inventory turns, interchangeable with other brands
- Spoonable bottom for increased yield and less food waste
- Clear polycarbonate containers can withstand temperatures from -40°F to 212°F
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe

10771
1076410772
1076510770
1076110773
10769

10763

10770
10761

Red(05)	Clear(07)	White(30)	Blue(60)
---------	-----------	-----------	----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
StorPlus Round Food Storage Containers			
10761	1 qt Round Container	07	12 ea
10763	2 qt Round Container	07	12 ea
10764	4 qt Round Container	07	12 ea
10765	6 qt Round Container	07	12 ea
10766	8 qt Round Container	07	12 ea
10767	12 qt Round Container	07	6 ea
10768	18 qt Round Container	07	6 ea
10769	22 qt Round Container	07	6 ea
StorPlus Round Container Lids			
10770	1 qt Round Lid	30	12 ea
10771	2-4 qt Round Lid	08	12 ea
10772	6-8 qt Round Lid	05	12 ea
10773	12-18-22 qt Round Lid	60	6 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
StorPlus Round Food Storage Containers - Polyethylene			
10971	1 qt Round Container	02	12 ea
10973	2 qt Round Container	02	12 ea
10974	4 qt Round Container	02	12 ea
10975	6 qt Round Container	02	12 ea
10976	8 qt Round Container	02	12 ea
10977	12 qt Round Container	02	6 ea
10978	18 qt Round Container	02	6 ea
10979	22 qt Round Container	02	6 ea
StorPlus Round Food Storage Containers - Polypropylene			
10961	1 qt Round Container	30	12 ea
10963	2 qt Round Container	30	12 ea
10964	4 qt Round Container	30	12 ea
10965	6 qt Round Container	30	12 ea
10966	8 qt Round Container	30	12 ea
10967	12 qt Round Container	30	6 ea
10968	18 qt Round Container	30	6 ea
10969	22 qt Round Container	30	6 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

• California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

The Coldmaster solution eliminates the inconvenience and mess of ice, as well as reduces the potential for bacteria. The Coldmaster solution is revolutionizing the food pan category, offering innovative solutions and making work easier.

Coldmaster = Peace of Mind

Coldmaster products are available in a variety of shapes and sizes from food pans to crocks to ice cream servers. Coldmaster offers peace of mind while it keeps your food cold and fresh. Enjoy the convenience of Coldmaster as it allows you to transport and keep food cold, without messy ice or electricity.

Coldmaster Products Exceed Health Department Requirements

- With one overnight charge in your freezer, each Coldmaster keeps food at or below the ServSafe® guidelines of 40°F for up to eight hours**

Coldmaster Products Meet FDA Standards

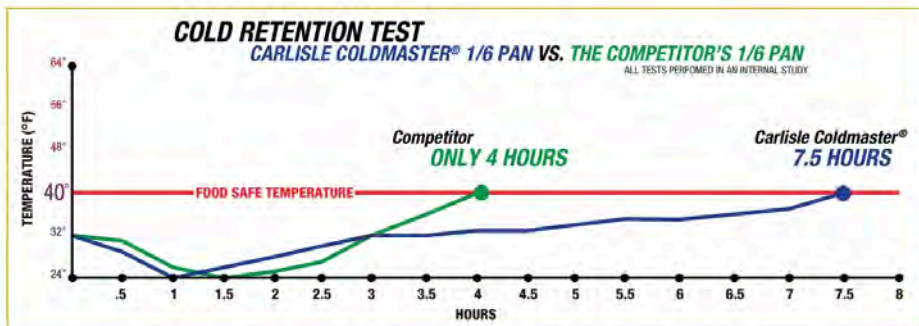
- All Coldmaster products are filled with an exclusive non-toxic refrigerant gel
- Constructed of high-impact ABS plastic
- Dishwasher safe



DineXpress
page 101



Tray Delivery Carts
pages 125-135



*ServSafe is a registered trademark of the National Restaurant Association.

**Temperature retention is based on crocks being pre-frozen for a minimum of eight hours, then filled directly with pre-chilled foods. Testing was conducted under ambient room temperatures of 76°F.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

COLDMASTER®



The Coldmaster Solution:

High-impact ABS plastic holds up to foodservice use

Exclusive refrigerant gel ensures high performance; non-toxic gel receives a cold "charge" when frozen overnight, which enables it to keep your food cold throughout the day

Extra insulation surrounds refrigerant gel for maximum cold retention

Refrigerant gel is enclosed in a bag; prevents leaks, even if shell is damaged

Coldmaster® CoolCheck™

- Patent-pending technology allows you to quickly see when temperatures are no longer safe
- Same great features as our standard Coldmaster products with the added element of color-changing technology
- Eliminates the guessing game behind food safety
- Unit holds food safely below 41°F for 6-8 hours*
- Reduces waste by "telling" workers when food temperature is safe
- Eliminates the mess and inconvenience of ice
- FDA approved; dishwasher safe
- Use Coldmaster Lids listed on [page 251](#)
- NSF listed



*Time will vary based on ambient room temperature

Designed to fit in standard sized food pan templates or food wells.

Coldmaster® Whipped Cream & 1 Quart Carton Chillers

- Chillers use the same technology as standard Coldmaster pans
- CM1107 is designed to hold a standard 1qt carton; keeps dairy/egg cartons cold up to 8 hours**
- CM1108 is designed to hold a whipped cream can and provide food-safe chilling for up to 8 hours**
- NSF listed

CM1108



White(02)	Black(03)	Clear(07)

FoodService Prod No	Dinex Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Coldmaster CoolCheck				
CM1100C14	DXCM1100C14	6" Deep Full-size Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1125	DXCM1125	Full-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1101C14	DXCM1101C14	6" Deep Half-size Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1126	DXCM1126	Half-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1102C14	-	6" Deep Third-size Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1103C14	-	6" Deep Third-size Divided Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1104C14	-	6" Deep Sixth-size Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1105C14	-	6" Deep High Capacity Sixth-size Food Pan	02	1 ea
CM1127	-	Third-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1128	-	Sixth-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
Coldmaster Chillers				
CM1107	-	1 Quart Carton Chiller	02	1 ea
CM1108	-	Whipped Cream Can Chiller	02, 03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

**Temperature retention is based on crocks being pre-frozen for a minimum of eight hours, then filled directly with pre-chilled foods. Testing was conducted under ambient room temperatures of 76°F.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

COLDMASTER®

Standard Food Pans & Lids

- Designed to fit in standard sized food pan templates
- Save time and labor by placing food directly into Coldmaster Standard Pans
- Third-size divided splits into two sixth-size food pans
- NSF listed



Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Coldmaster Standard Food Pans & Lids			
CM1100	6" Deep Full-size Food Pan	02, 03	1 ea
CM1101	6" Deep Half-size Food Pan	02, 03	1 ea
CM1102	6" Deep Third-size Food Pan	02, 03	1 ea
CM1103	6" Deep Third-size Divided Food Pan	03	1 ea
CM1104	6" Deep Sixth-size Food Pan	02, 03	1 ea
CM1105	6" Deep High Capacity Sixth-size Food Pan	02, 03	1 ea
CM1125	Full-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1126	Half-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1127	Third-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea
CM1128	Sixth-size Coldmaster Lid	07	2 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Coldmaster Lids

- Designed to fit Coldmaster Standard Food Pans
- Clear acrylic lid protects against contaminants
- Helps maintain cold temperatures so your food stays fresh longer
- Molded-in handle allows easy removal

COLDMASTER® EZ ACCESS LIDS

The innovative design of our EZ Access Lids was developed in close collaboration with customers who regularly use our products.

Coldmaster EZ Access Lids

- Lids fit standard Coldmaster Food Pans shown on facing page
- Snug fit ensures they won't pop off, even when leveling a Measure Miser on the sidewall
- Innovative design includes lipped notches that allow the lid to be opened with a simple flick of the wrist or serving utensil
- Raised design allows maximum fill of your food pan
- Easy-clean design eliminates food traps and allows for easy cleanability
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage when not in use
- NSF listed

Pan/Organizer with PC Food Pans and EZ Access Lids



CM1049

CM10319Z

CM10280Z

CM10240Z



Clear(07)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Coldmaster EZ Access Lids			
CM10238Z ♦	1/2 Size Lid	07	2 ea
CM10239Z ♦	1/2 Size Lid with Notch	07	2 ea
CM10240Z ♦	1/2 Size Lid with 2 Notches	07	2 ea
CM10278Z ♦	1/3 Size Lid	07	2 ea
CM10279Z ♦	1/3 Size Lid with Notch	07	2 ea
CM10280Z ♦	1/3 Size Lid with 2 Notches	07	2 ea
CM10318Z ♦	1/6 Size Lid	07	2 ea
CM10319Z ♦	1/6 Size Lid with Notch	07	2 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a ♦ and may be prefixed with an N.

♦ California Residents: Bisphenol A--WARNING: See page 295.

COLDMASTER®

The safest and most convenient way to keep foods held in metal pans cold for up to 8 hours during outdoor or off-site events. Coldmaster Coldpans allow your operation to keep limited-time-offer items chilled without having to expand your cold well.

Coldmaster Coldpans

- Designed with the same capacity as traditional style food pans; will hold DuraPan™ Food Pans (pages 239-240)
- Holds and keeps standard food pans cold
- CM1049 Pan Organizer is a 6" deep full size coldpan designed to hold (9) ninth-size food pans for easy organization
- NSF listed
- Dishwasher safe



Pan/Organizer with Standard Food Pans

CM1049



CM1042



CM1045



White(02)

Black(03)

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Coldmaster Coldpans			
CM1042 	6" Deep Full-size Coldpan (will hold full, third or half size pans)	02, 03	1 ea
CM1045 	6" Deep Third-size Coldpan (will hold third, sixth or ninth size pans)	02	1 ea
Coldmaster Pan/Organizer			
CM1049	6" Deep Full-size Coldpan with Organizer (does not include food pans)	02	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a  and may be prefixed with an N.

Ice Cream Server & Lid

- Coldmaster technology and benefits (see page 248)
- Accommodates standard 3-gallon ice cream tubs
- FREE, clear polycarbonate lid included with each Coldmaster Ice Cream Server



CM1012 with 38655 Shroud.

Ice Cream Shroud

- Attractive stainless steel cover offers an upscale appearance



White/ White(02)	Black/ Black(03)	Clear(07) Lids Only
---------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Coldmaster Ice Cream Server, Lid & Shroud			
CM1012	3 gal Coldmaster Ice Cream Server	02, 03	1 ea
38655	Coldmaster Ice Cream Shroud	-	1 ea
Coldmaster Crock			
CM1030	Coldmaster® Cold Crock & Coaster 2 qt.	02, 03	1 ea
CM1033	Coldmaster® Cold Crock Slotted Lid	07	2 ea
CM1033P	Coldmaster Clear Pump Lid (use with pump below)	07	2 ea
CM1035	0.5 or 1 oz Standard Pump	02	2 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.



FACILITY CLEANING & HYGIENE

OPTIMIZE YOUR HYGIENE PROGRAM

Our wide range of professional-grade tools help streamline your sanitation program and maintain a safer facility. With innovative features and durable construction, these tools reduce cleaning time and effort while ensuring the highest standards of hygiene for a cleaner, more organized, and productive environment.







Facility Cleaning & Hygiene

BRUSHES & ACCESSORIES, FLOOR CLEANING

PROVEN | EFFICIENT | RELIABLE

You can count on our cleaning brushes and tools to keep your facility clean and safe. Engineered for efficiency and durability, our products help you maintain the highest hygiene standards. Let our solutions simplify your tasks, so you can focus on delivering exceptional care.

BRISTLE MATERIAL GUIDE - SYNTHETIC BRISTLES



Synthetic Corn

Excellent chemical resistance. X-shaped bristle allows for superior sweeping on carpeting and entry mats. Ability to sweep liquids and dry debris. Superior longevity versus natural corn. Sustains temperatures up to 225°F.



Synthetic Palmyra

An ideal substitute with all the inherent properties of natural Palmyra. Bristle material has superior chemical resistance to acids, oil, fungus, and bacteria growth and withstands temperatures up to 225°F. A superior alternative that exceeds natural bristle performance.



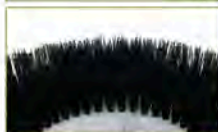
Nylon

Excellent abrasion resistance, shear/break strength, and bristle bend recovery. Very good chemical resistance and sustains temperatures up to 350°F. Best choice for abrasive, rough use.



Nylon Grit

Nylon filament with silicone carbide in each bristle, designed for use in general light scrubbing to heavy-duty scrubbing and stripping. Nylon Grit cleans floors faster and reaches into grout lines for thorough cleaning.



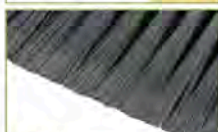
Aggressive Nylon Grit

An extra aggressive nylon filament bristle material with silicon carbide grit for scrubbing heavily soiled floor surfaces.



Polyester

Excellent chemical resistance, ultra violet light resistance, and bristle bend recovery. Very good abrasion resistance, and tear/break strength. Sustains temperatures up to 125°F. Best choice for all around use and for extreme exposure to cleaning chemicals.



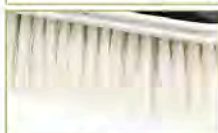
Polypropylene

Excellent chemical resistance to acids, oils, fungus, and bacteria growth. Good abrasion resistance and shear/break strength. Sustains temperatures up to 225°F. Best choice as an economical synthetic foodservice alternative to natural fibers.



Flagged Polystyrene

A specially-treated type of Polystyrene that has excellent bristle bend recovery and tear/break strength. Very good chemical resistance and fine bristle tip design resists matting for use up to 180°F. Best choice for floor sweeps and brooms.



Polystyrene

Has excellent bristle bend recovery and tear/break strength. Very good chemical resistance for general use up to 180°F. Best choice for floor sweeps and brooms.



Teflon®

Excellent heat resistance, abrasion resistance, and shear/break strength. Very good chemical resistance and bristle bend recovery. Sustains temperatures up to 500°F. Best choice for high heat uses.

BRISTLE MATERIAL GUIDE - NATURAL BRISTLES



Horsehair

A natural pointed tip, good shear/break resistance, and soft cleaning properties. Good durability and excellent blending properties make this an ideal choice for interior floor sweeps when blended with other fibers.



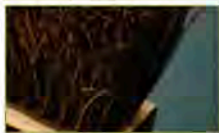
Boar Bristle

Bleached and sterilized bristles can withstand temperatures of up to 500°F. Double boiling process ensures integrity of bristles over long life. Natural taper and split ends of boar bristle make this one of the best choices for high heat basting.



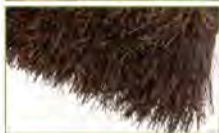
Bassine Fiber

Natural stiff and coarse fibers from India palms is a classic choice for heavy floor cleaning.



Bass Fiber

Natural African Bass Fiber is coarse, stiff, and provides good flexibility for use in upright floor sweeps and as a blend with other fibers for other applications.



Palmyra

Natural medium stiff fibers from India palms is an excellent choice for general floor sweeps. Provides good durability and bristle recovery.



Tampico

Natural Tampico fiber from the Mexican agave plant is a soft to medium soft bristle with very good durability. Good choice for finer floor sweeps and general cleaning scrub brushes.



Stainless Steel Wire

Rust proof, excellent chemical resistance, excellent bend recovery, provides a high degree of abrasion and wear resistance. Best foodservice choice for aggressive cleaning on grills and other heavily soiled foodservice equipment.



Carbon Steel Wire

Provides a high degree of abrasion and wear resistance. Good bend recovery. Best choice for aggressive cleaning on grills and other heavily soiled equipment.



Brass Wire

Rust resistant, provides a high degree of abrasion but is softer than stainless steel or carbon steel to prevent equipment damage. For use on ovens, griddles, and other metal equipment that is heavily soiled but cannot sustain heavy scratches.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
All plastic blocks and plastic bristles are made of FDA approved base resins.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

SMALLWARES BRUSHES

Multi-Purpose Brushes

- Versatile design for a wide variety of applications
- Multiple trim angles on bristles give you better surface contact for better cleaning
- Available with ergonomic pistol grip handles in 8" and 20" lengths
- Rugged plastic handles and crimped staple set polyester bristles will not absorb oils or moisture
- Base resins used to produce blocks and bristles are made of FDA compliant materials
- Full color-coded products offer easy identification for tool segregation



Hand Scrubs

- Ergonomically shaped handles and crimped staple set polyester bristles are rugged and will not absorb food oils or moisture
- Segregate brushes and boards by color to help prevent cross contamination
- Base resins used to produce blocks and bristles are made of FDA compliant materials



Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)
Gray(23)	Orange(24)	Tan(25)	Pink(26)	Purple(68)	Lime(75)	

Prod No	Description	Recommended Cleaning	Color	Pack
Multi-Purpose Brushes				
40000EC	Sparta Color Coded 12" Bottle Brush	Drinkware/Dishes	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	6 ea
40001EC	Sparta Color Coded 16" Bottle Brush	Drinkware/Dishes	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	4 ea
40002	16" Handle, 3.5" x 5" Oval with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40002C	16" Handle, 3.5" x 5" Oval with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40003	30" Handle, 3.5" x 5" Oval with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40003C	30" Handle, 3.5" x 5" Oval with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40004	16" Handle, 3" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40004C	16" Handle, 3" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40005	16" Handle, 4" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40005C	16" Handle, 4" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40006	30" Handle, 3" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40006C	30" Handle, 3" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40007	30" Handle, 4" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40007C	30" Handle, 4" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40008	30" Handle, 5" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40008C	30" Handle, 5" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
40010	16" Handle, 5" Round with Polyester Bristles	Pots/Pans/Tanks	02	6 ea
40010C	16" Handle, 5" Round with Polyester Bristles, Color-Coded	Pots/Pans/Tanks	04, 05, 09, 14	6 ea
Hand Scrubs				
40521EC	Sparta Color Coded 6" Hand Scrub	-	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	6 ea

SMALLWARES BRUSHES

All Purpose Utility Scrub Brushes

- Brushes offer a thick "pistol grip" block handle and short, stiff bristles for really tough cleaning
- Light-weight, break-resistant, "soak-proof" plastic handles are perfect for clean up in a foodservice environment
- Rugged construction with staple set secure bristles
- Full color-coded products offer easy identification for tool segregation



Dual Surface Brushes

- Recommended use: Cleaning kitchen floors, under counters, around equipment and along baseboards
- Floor scrubs are made with three different brush surfaces for cleaning at different angles
- Non-absorbent plastic blocks and synthetic bristles wash easily and prevent gathering of mold and mildew



Standard(00)	Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)
Blue(14)	Gray(23)	Orange(24)	Tan(25)	Pink(26)	Purple(68)	Lime(75)

Prod No	Description	Recommended Cleaning	Color	Pack
All Purpose Utility Scrub Brushes				
40541EC	Sparta Color Coded 8" Floater Scrub Brush	Pots/Pan/Medium Scrubbing	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	6 ea
40501EC	Sparta Color Coded 20" Floater Scrub Brush	Pots/Pan/Medium Scrubbing	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	6 ea
40545	8" Brush with Medium Stiff Polyester Bristles, 1.6" trim	Pots/Pan/Medium Scrubbing	00	12 ea
40542	8" Brush with Medium Stiff Nylon Bristles, 1.4" trim	Pots/Pan/Medium Scrubbing	00	12 ea
40500	20" Brush with Medium Stiff Nylon Bristles, 1.6" trim	Pots/Pan/Medium Scrubbing	00	12 ea

Prod No	Description	Handle	Color	Pack
Dual Surface Brushes				
40423EC	Color Coded Bi-Level Scrub Brush 10"	Threaded	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	2 ea
40422EC	Color Coded Multi-Level Floor Scrub Brush with End Bristles 12"	Threaded	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea

EQUIPMENT CLEANING BRUSHES

High Temp Fryer Brushes

- Made of stiff, PTFE bristles that withstand temperatures up to 500°F
- Saves time since equipment can be cleaned while hot
- Plastic handles stay cool to the touch
- 40110 Fryer Brush is 28" long to reach tight, narrow spaces
- 40112 Looped Brush cleans fryer bottoms easily
- 40111 L-Tipped Fryer Brush for cleaning hot coils
- 40113 Utility Brush for cleaning hot vats, utensils and other equipment



Straight Brush Head – Intended for cleaning hollow tubes, corners and hard-to-reach areas.

Oven & Grill Brushes

- Wire brushes and stainless steel metal scrapers make quick and easy removal of heavy carbon deposits, rust and burned-on food build up.
- Broiler Master brushes (40290 and 40026) and Double Broiler King brushes (40294) have rust-proof bristles that are embedded in a rugged, specially treated hardwood block for long-lasting cleaning power.
- 41520 and 40291 Oven Brushes have crimped brass wire bristles and full length stainless steel scrapers for cleaning high-temperature stack ovens.
- 40293 Oven Brush has crimped brass wire bristles and a full length aluminum scraper on a low-profile head for cleaning narrow spaces inside pizza ovens.
- 45772 Pizza/BBQ Oven Brush features steel wire bristles and a permanent 39" hardwood handle.
- 363725 Oven & Grill Brush has flat wire stainless steel bristles, oven scraper and a 30" handle.



Metal Bristles – High-strength metal bristles remove carbon deposits, rust and burned-on food buildup from high-temperature ovens and grills.

EQUIPMENT CLEANING BRUSHES



Prod No	Description	Trim	Color	Pack
High Temp Fryer Brushes				
40110	28" Straight Fryer Brush with Teflon Bristles	1.38"	05	12 ea
40112	24" Looped Fryer Brush with Teflon Bristles	2"	05	6 ea
40111	23" L-Tipped Fryer Brush with Teflon Bristles	.88"	05	12 ea
40113	20" Utility Brush with Teflon Bristles	2"	05	12 ea

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Oven & Grill Brushes			
40026	8.5" Broiler Master Brush, Carbon Steel Bristles with 30" Handle	00	6 ea
40290	8.5" Broiler Master Brush, Stainless Steel Bristles with 30" Handle	00	6 ea
40294	8" Double Broiler King, Carbon Steel Flat & Wire Bristles with 48" Handle	00	2 ea
41520	8.5" Oven Brush & Scraper, Brass Wire Bristles with 42" Handle	00	1 ea
40291*	8.5" Oven Brush & Scraper, Brass Wire Bristles (Head Only)	00	12 ea
40293*	10" Oven Brush & Scraper, Brass Wire Bristles (Head Only)	00	12 ea
45772	5.5" Pizza/BBO Oven Brush, Carbon Steel Bristles and 33" Handle	00	12 ea
363725	8" Oven Brush with Scraper, Flat Wire Stainless Steel Bristles with 30" Handle	00	1 ea

Prod No	Description	Diameter	Style	Color	Pack
Metal Threaded Handles					
40275	40" Metal Tip Wood Handle	.88"	Metal Thread	00	12 ea

*40291 & 40293 do not include handles; use with handle 40275 shown above.
NOTE: Heat coil must be turned off prior to using high temperature brushes.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

UPRIGHT BROOMS

Our upright brooms are designed for extended use and offer superior performance. Whether you're sweeping a lobby, kitchen floor or parking lot, we have a high quality solution for you.

Duo-Sweep® Angle Broom



- For reaching into corners, along walls and into hard to reach areas
- Block made with tough & durable material that resists cracking, splitting and chipping
- Color coded angle brooms have one handle hole making them more hygienic and HACCP compliant
- Standard color (00) angle brooms have two handle holes; one angled, one upright



Recycled Angle Broom

- Contains 80% recycled flagged PET bristles and 60% recycled polypropylene copolymer shroud for increased stability
- Includes 48" durable vinyl coated metal handle with swivel hanging cap for storage



Standard(00)	Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)
Blue(14)	Gray(23)	Orange(24)	Tan(25)	Pink(26)	Purple(68)	Lime(75)

Prod No	Description	Bristle Length	Color	Pack
Flagged Duo-Sweep Angle Brooms				
46861	Duo-Sweep® Flagged Lobby Broom with Black Metal Handle 36"	4"	00	12 ea
46865	Duo-Sweep® Flagged Heavy Duty Angle Broom with Black Metal Handle 48"	6"	00	12 ea
41082EC	Color Coded Duo-Sweep Flagged Angle Broom 56"	7"	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
36867EC	Color Coded OmniFit™ Flagged Broom Head	7"	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
Unflagged Duo-Sweep Angle Brooms				
46885	Duo-Sweep® Unflagged Heavy Duty Angle Broom with Black Metal Handle 48"	5.5"	00	12 ea
41083EC	Color Coded Duo-Sweep Unflagged Angle Broom 56"	7"	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
36868EC	Color Coded Unflagged Broom Head	7"	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
Replacement Handles				
41225EC	Color Coded Fiberglass Handle 48"	-	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
3620194	48" Powder Coated Metal Threaded Handle - 7/8" D	-	14	12 ea
Recycled Angle Broom				
41650	Duo-Sweep® Flagged Angled Broom with Hood 55"	6"	00	12 ea

DUSTPANS & SWEEPERS

Lobby Pan & Broom Combos

- Lobby pans and brooms with sectional handles to give you over 50% reduction in carton size; lower cube saves warehouse space and shipping costs
- The lobby pans pivot and lock into place during use and release for easy carrying or emptying
- Handles feature a pivoting hanging hole at top for storage

361415 Combo includes the following:

- Serrated edge allows you to comb the broom's bristles and drop debris into the pan
- Handy clip to attach broom for convenient storage
- 30" two-piece handle made from vinyl coated steel

361416 Combo includes the following:

- Adjustable position head for more functional use in corners and under counters or tables
- Three-piece, 30" handle
- Handy clip to attach broom for convenient storage
- Shelf-friendly packaging

Dust & Lobby Pans

- Dust Pans are available in metal or plastic as well as in a "flip-up" lobby style or handheld
- Dust pan (361437) features a 90° threaded handle hole to convert it to an economy lobby dustpan
- 361420 features a two-piece handle, which reduces the carton size, saving warehouse space and shipping costs
- 361420 has plastic edged teeth on the bail, which allows you to comb through broom bristles to remove debris



Black(03)

Prod No	Description	Style	Material	Color	Pack
Lobby Pan & Broom Combos					
361415	Duo-Pan™ Lobby Pan & Duo-Sweep Broom Combo	Lobby	Plastic	03	1 ea
361416	Duo-Pan™ II Lobby Pan & Broom Combo	Lobby	Plastic	03	4 ea
Dust & Lobby Pans					
361420	12" Wide Lobby Dust Pan with 2-Piece 30" Handle	Lobby	Polyethylene (HDPE)	03	1 ea
361410	12" Duo-Pan™ Plastic Lobby Pan with 30" Metal Handle	Lobby	Plastic	03	6 ea
361437	Flo-Pac® Flexible Plastic Dustpan 12" x 8" - Black	Lobby	Plastic	03	24 ea

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Single Blade Rubber Squeegee with Plastic Frame

- All-plastic construction will not rust or bend and helps prevent hazard sparks when cleaning up flammable fluids
- Available in colors to support HACCP compliance
- For smooth surfaces



Double Foam Squeegees with Metal Frame

- Rugged black neoprene for heavy-duty removal of dirt, water and debris on uneven surfaces
- Medium flexibility and non-marking



Straight Rubber Squeegee with Metal Frame

- Durable construction
- Non-marking single red gum rubber blade with medium flexibility
- Heavy duty steel frame with red powder coating



Double Moss Foam Rubber Squeegee with Plastic Frame

- Soft, double foam is fat and oil resistant
- All plastic construction will not rust or bend and helps prevent hazard sparks when cleaning-up flammable fluids
- For uneven or smooth surfaces



Standard(00)	Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)
Blue(14)	Orange(24)	Tan(25)	Purple(68)			

Prod No	Description	Handle	Color	Pack
Single Blade Rubber Squeegee with Plastic Frame				
36567	20" Solid, Single Blade Rubber Squeegee	Threaded	02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 25	6 ea
36568	24" Solid, Single Blade Rubber Squeegee	Threaded	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 24, 68	6 ea
Double Foam Squeegees with Metal Frame				
40081	18" Double Foam Neoprene Rubber	1.13" Tapered	00	6 ea
40082	24" Double Foam Neoprene Rubber	1.13" Tapered	00	6 ea
40083	30" Double Foam Neoprene Rubber	1.13" Tapered	00	6 ea
Single Straight Rubber Squeegee with Metal Frame				
40076	24" Straight Red Gum Squeegee	1.13" Tapered	00	6 ea
Double Moss Foam Rubber Squeegee with Plastic Frame				
366918	18" Red Foam Rubber	.94" Threaded	00	10 ea
366922	22" Red Foam Rubber	.94" Threaded	00	10 ea

FLOOR & RESTROOM MAINTENANCE

Color-Coded Fiberglass Handles

40225EC

- Durable for heavy usage
- For use with push brooms, sweeps, squeegees and floor scrubs
- Self-Locking Flex-Tip Handle offers greater flexibility and reduces handle stress
- See our website <https://www.cfsbrands.com/category/cleaning-and-hygiene/floor-care-handles> for a complete listing of handle options



Wood Handles

- Made of lacquered hardwood
- Economical choice

Drain Opener

- Convenient, sanitary way to remove floor drain covers
- One-piece construction with plastic handles for secure grip



40146

Floor Drain Brush

- Long lasting polypropylene bristles and plastic handles stand up to rugged use
- Drain Brush handles (sold separately) are prominently marked in English and Spanish for "floor drain use only" to prevent contact with food and serving utensils
- Available in a variety of sizes

Standard(00)	Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)
Blue(14)	Gray(23)	Orange(24)	Tan(25)	Pink(26)	Purple(68)	Lime(75)

Prod No	Description	Diameter	Style	Color	Pack
Color-Coded Fiberglass Handles					
40225EC	Color Code Fiberglass Handle 60"	1"	Threaded	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
41225EC	Color Coded Fiberglass Handle 48"	1"	Threaded	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 68, 75	12 ea
Tapered Handles					
4026200	60" Wood Tapered Handle	1.13"	Tapered	00	12 ea
40261	54" Wood Handle	1.13"	Tapered	00	12 ea
Prod No	Description	Color			Pack
Floor Drain Brush					
40146	3" Floor Drain Brush	00			6 ea
40147	4" Floor Drain Brush	00			6 ea
40148	6" Floor Drain Brush	00			6 ea
40236	36" Plastic Drain Brush Handle	00			6 ea
40237	48" Plastic Drain Brush Handle	00			12 ea

LOOPED-END MOPS

Synthetic/Cotton Blend Looped-End

- Maximum durability
- 50-75 uses per mop
- S, M and L are available in brick packs

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability					



3694548



4-Ply Cotton Looped-End

- All purpose for general cleaning
- Packaged in brick packs

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability					



369412B

369413B

White(00)	Green(09)	Blue(14)
-----------	-----------	----------

Prod No	Description	Handle	Color	Pack
Synthetic/Cotton Blend (Wide Band)				
369412B	Small Yellow Wide Band Mop with White Yarn	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369442B	Small Yellow Wide Band Mop with Blue Yarn	Jaw Style	14	12 ea
369472B	Small Yellow Wide Band Mop with Green Yarn	Jaw Style	09	12 ea
369418B	Medium Green Wide Band Mop with White Yarn	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369448B	Medium Green Wide Band Mop with Blue Yarn	Jaw Style	14	12 ea
369478B	Medium Green Wide Band Mop with Green Yarn	Jaw Style	09	12 ea
369424B	Large Red Wide Band Mop with White Yarn	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369454B	Large Red Wide Band Mop with Blue Yarn	Jaw Style	14	12 ea
369484B	Large Red Wide Band Mop with Green Yarn	Jaw Style	09	12 ea
369430	X-Large Blue Wide Band Mop with White Yarn	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369460	X-Large Blue Wide Band Mop with Blue Yarn	Jaw Style	14	12 ea
4-Ply Cotton (Wide Band)				
369551B	Medium Green Band Looped-End Mop	Jaw Style	00, 14	12 ea
369552B	Large Red Band Looped-End Mop with White Yarn	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
4 Ply Cotton (Narrow Band)				
369419B	Medium Green Band Looped-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00, 14	12 ea
369425B	Large Red Band Looped-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00, 14	12 ea

LOOPED-END MOPS

Microfiber Looped-End

- Microfiber mop combines the absorbency and durability of microfiber with conventional mop design and functionality
- Washable mop dries quickly and is still effective with 500 washings
- Visit our website for a complete list of microfiber products

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability					

Rough Surface Looped-End

- 17 oz knitted fleece provides twice the absorbency of cotton yarn mops
- Excellent for abrasive surfaces: stone, quarry, tile and concrete

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability					

Rayon Blend Finishing Looped-End

- Durable 4-ply rayon blend has narrow band
- Releases liquid faster than a conventional mop for a smoother finish
- Brick packed

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability					

Standard(00)	White(02)	Green(09)	Blue(14)
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

Prod No	Description	Handle	Color	Pack
Microfiber (Wide Band)				
369420	Medium Loop End Microfiber Mop	Jaw Style	02, 09, 14	12 ea
Rough Surface (Narrow Band)				
369320	Medium Looped-End Rough Surface Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
4 Ply Rayon Blend Finishing (Wide Band)				
369670B	#20 Medium Finishing Looped-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	14	12 ea
369674B	#24 Large Finishing Looped-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	14	12 ea

SPARTA

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.



369420



369320



369674B



CUT-END MOPS

4-Ply Cotton Cut-End

- Economical choice for general mopping
- Brick packed

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability	Laundering Not Recommended				



369817B



369824B

8-Ply Cotton Cut-End

- Abrasion-resistant, long lasting 8 ply cotton
- Best for general purpose cleaning

	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption					
Durability					
Release					
Launderability	Laundering Not Recommended				



369724

Standard(00)

Prod No	Description	Handle	Color	Pack
4-Ply Cotton (Narrow Band)				
369816B	#16 Small Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
369820B	#20 Medium Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
369824B	#24 Large Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
369832	#32 X-Large Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
4-Ply Cotton (Wide Band)				
369811B	#16 Small Cut-End Mop	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369814B	#20 Medium Cut-End Mop	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369817B	#24 Large Cut-End Mop	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
369819B	#32 X-Large Cut-End Mop	Jaw Style	00	12 ea
8-Ply Cotton (Narrow Band)				
369724	#24 Select Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea
369732	#32 Select Cut-End Mop	Quick Release/Quick Change	00	12 ea

CUT-END MOPS

4-Ply Rayon Cut-End

- Easy to change mop heads lie flat for more efficient mopping



	1	2	3	4	5
Absorption	■	■	■	■	■
Durability	■	■	■	■	■
Release	■	■	■	■	■
Launderability	Laundering Not Recommended				



Mop Handles

- Mop handles available in a variety of styles including Jaw Style, Quick-Release, and Quick-Change
- Visit cfsbrands.com for a complete listing of product features



Standard(00)	White(02)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)	
Orange(24)	Purple(68)						
Prod No	Description				Diameter	Color	Pack
Jaw Style Mop Handles							
369475EC	60" Color Code Jaw Style Mop Handle				1"	02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 24, 68	12 ea
36970	60" Vinyl Coated Metal Mop Handle				.94"	00	12 ea
Color-Coded Quik-Release Mop Handle							
41664	60" Fiberglass Mop Handle				1"	02, 04, 05, 09, 14	12 ea
Quik-Release Handle							
369595	60" Quik-Release Powder-Coated Metal Handle				—	00	12 ea
Quick Change Handles – Wood							
369365	60" Wood Mop Handle with Plastic Head				1.13"	00	12 ea
40340	63" Wood Mop Handle with Metal Head				1.13"	00	12 ea
Quick Change Handle – Fiberglass							
369375	60" Fiberglass Mop Handle with Plastic Head				1"	00	12 ea
Quick Change Handle – Vinyl Coated Metal							
36968	60" Handle with Plastic Head				1"	00	12 ea

MOP BUCKETS & SIGNS

Bucket & Wringer Combos

- Made of durable, corrosion resistant polyethylene
- Non-marking casters
- Available in 26 or 35 quart sizes
- Individual Side Press Wringer available – fits both 26 quart (36908) and 35 quart (36904) mop buckets

86904



Wet Floor Signs

- Durable polypropylene
- 36900 locks into place to prevent collapsing
- Compact for easy storage

36908



Freestanding Caution Cones

- 360° visibility
- Caution message appears in English, Spanish and French

Caution Pop Up Cones

- 360° visibility
- Caution message appears in English, Spanish and French
- Case can be mounted to wall for easy access

36908W



86904



MOP BUCKETS & SIGNS



		Brown(01)	Black(03)	Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)	Blue(14)	Brown(69)
Prod No	Description	Color						Pack
Mop Buckets								
36908	26 qt Bucket with Side Press Wringer	04, 05, 09, 14, 69						1 ea
86904	OmniFit™ 35qt Mop Bucket Combo: Side Press Wringer 35qt	01, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14						1 ea
96904	OmniFit™ 35qt Mop Bucket Combo - Side Press Wringer & Soiled Water Insert 35qt	01, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14						1 ea
36908W	Side Press Wringer for 26 qt and 35 qt Mop Bucket	04						1 ea
66904	OmniFit™ Side Press Wringer 35qt	01, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14						1 ea
46904	OmniFit™ 35qt Mop Bucket Combo: Down Press Wringer	04						1 ea
Folding Wet Floor Signs								
36900	Floor Sign (English/Spanish)	00						6 ea
36909	Economy Wet Floor Sign (English/Spanish/German)	04						6 ea
Caution Cones								
36941	36" Caution Cone	04						3 ea
3694204	20" Pop Up Caution Cone	04						12 ea





Facility Cleaning & Hygiene

WASTE & MATERIAL HANDLING

PROFESSIONAL | DURABLE | TOUGH | HARDWORKING

Our high-quality dollies, carts, and caddies are designed to enhance safety and efficiency in your operation. By providing reliable transport solutions, they help reduce the risk of food contamination and minimize employee injuries, ensuring a safer and more productive work environment.

CARTS

Our Fold 'N Go transport carts offer a unique blend of space-saving design, high load capacity, and long-lasting durability, delivering superior value for your operation. Ideal for full kitchens, narrow hallways, or off-site use, Fold 'N Go Carts can support up to 350 pounds and fold up easily in one quick motion. Plus, they ship fully assembled, making them ready to use right out of the box.

Fold 'N Go® Carts

- Solid legs and sturdy shelves hold up to 350 pounds
- Cart ships fully assembled; no tools or complicated latches required
- Collapses to 9" width and 10.5" width; to store easily behind doors, in between counters, or in other small spaces.
- Shelves are easy to clean; top shelf has ergonomically shaped, easy grip handles at both ends for a fast, secure grip
- 4" heavy-duty, non-marking swivel casters with molded-in metal reinforcement plates are permanently staked to .75" solid aluminum legs for longer life and added strength and rigidity



SBC1521

SBC2031



350 lb Capacity



Easily folds with one hand

Find replacement parts at
www.partstown.com

CARTS

Bussing Carts

- Durable construction stands up to the toughest use
- Shelves are textured to minimize scratches and provide a better grip
- Convenient knockdown design is easy to assemble
- Available with optional back panels to hide clutter or locking doors to secure sensitive items like liquor or cleaning supplies (15" x 21" size only)



Trash container and silverware holder sold separately.



Raised edges on shelves help keep contents secure during transport.

Side panels help hide clutter. Durable construction will stand up to the toughest use.

	Standard(00)	Black(03)	Gray(23)		
Prod No	Description		Weight Capacity	Color	Pack
Fold 'N Go Carts					
SBC1521	15" x 21" Fold 'N Go Cart		350 lb	03, 23	1 ea
SBC2031	20" x 31" Fold 'N Go Cart		350 lb	03	1 ea
SBCC240	Fold 'N Go Cart Replacement Caster, Swivel		—	00	1 ea
SBCA30000	Fold 'N Go Cart Replacement Slide Bracket Assembly		—	—	1 ea
SBCRKIT	Fold 'N Go Hardware Replacement Kit (includes 2 casters)		—	—	1 ea
Bussing Carts					
CC2243 	42" x 23" Large Bussing Cart		300 lb	03	1 ea
CC2036 	18" x 36" Bussing Cart		300 lb	03	1 ea
CC2036P 	18" x 36" Bussing Cart with Back Panels		300 lb	03	1 set
CP2036	18" x 36" Back Panels Only		—	03	1 set
CC115H 	Accessory Bin for Bussing Cart		—	03	1 ea
CC111H	Trash Bin for Bussing Cart		—	03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a ^Δ and may be prefixed with an N.
 Shipping Notes: CC2036 & SBC1521 can ship UPS/FedEx Ground at oversize cost, CC2243 & SBC2031 cannot ship UPS/FedEx Ground.
 * California Residents: Bisphenol A—WARNING: See page 295.

CARTS

Stainless Steel Utility Carts

- Utility carts are constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel for superior strength and durability
- Continuous-weld construction provides added durability as compared to other, spot-welded utility carts
- Non-marking soft rubber bumpers prevent scratches and scuffs on walls

Find replacement parts at
www.partstown.com



UC4031529



UC3031524



UC7022133

Prod No	Description	Weight Capacity	Pack
Stainless Steel Utility Carts			
UC3031524	15.5" x 24", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	300 lb	1 ea
UC3031827	18" x 27", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	300 lb	1 ea
UC5031524	15.5" x 24", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	500 lb	1 ea
UC5031827	18" x 27", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	500 lb	1 ea
UC5032135	21" x 35", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	500 lb	1 ea
UC7022133	21" x 33", 2 Shelf Utility Cart	700 lb	1 ea
UC7032133	21" x 33", 3 Shelf Utility Cart	700 lb	1 ea
UC4031529	15.75" x 29.5", 3 Shelf Knock-Down Utility Cart	400 lb	1 ea
UC4031733	17.75" x 33.38", 3 Shelf Knock-Down Utility Cart	400 lb	1 ea

Shipping Notes: UC3031524, UC3031827, UC5031524, UC5031827, UC5032135, UC7031524, UC7031827, UC7022133, UC7032133 cannot ship UPS/FedEx.

CARTS

Utility Carts

- Excellent for transporting equipment and heavy loads
- Bin-top utility carts (UC4018 & UC4525) reduce the potential for items to fall off during transport
- Durable and chemical-resistant polypropylene construction; will not rust, dent, chip, or peel
- Convenient knockdown design
- Integrated cord wrap for easy access (UC1940)



UC4018



UC1940

Find replacement parts at
www.partstown.com

Standard(00)	Gray(23)
--------------	----------

Prod No	Description	Weight Capacity	Color	Pack
Utility Carts				
UC1940	19" x 40" x 32.5" Utility Cart	500 lb	23	1 ea
UC4018	40" x 17.25" Small Bin Top Utility Cart	500 lb	23	1 ea
UC4525	45" x 25" Large Bin Top Utility Cart	500 lb	23	1 ea
UCC4018	Replacement Casters for UC4018 & UC4525 (Swivel, 2 pack)	-	00	1 ea
UCC4525	Replacement Casters for UC4018 & UC4525 (Fixed, 2 pack)	-	00	1 ea

WASTE CONTAINERS & LIDS

When it comes to waste and material handling, you can count on Sparta to deliver products designed for heavy duty usage.

Bronco™

- Heavy-duty construction with double-reinforced stress ribs; drag skids for durability
- Comfort Curve™ handles provide easy handling
- Helper handles on base for controlled tipping or overhead lifting
- Reinforced lids have snap down tab locks with a simple press & pull release system for easy removal
- NSF Std 21 – meets the criteria for thermoplastic refuse containers
- NSF Std 2 – meets the criteria for food contact and cleanability



B41044



Brown(01)	White(02)	Black(03)
Yellow(04)	Red(05)	Green(09)
Blue(14)	Gray(23)	Orange(24)
Pink(26)	Purple(89)	

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Bronco Round Waste Containers & Lids			
841010	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container 10 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	6 ea
841011	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container Lid 10 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	6 ea
841020	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container 20 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	6 ea
841021	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container Lid 20 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	6 ea
841032	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container 32 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	4 ea
841033	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container Lid 32 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	4 ea
341034	32 gal Dome Lid	03	1 ea
341035	32 gal Funnel Lid	03	4 ea
841044	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container 44 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	3 ea
841045	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container Lid 44 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	3 ea
841055	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container 55 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	2 ea
841056	Bronco™ Round Waste Bin Trash Container Lid 55 Gallon	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 09, 14, 23, 24, 26, 89	2 ea
341057	44/55 gal Dome Lid	03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a and may be prefixed with an N.

WASTE CONTAINERS & LIDS

Sparta Dollies

- Dollies fit our 20, 32, 44 and 55 gallon containers for safe transport of heavy loads
- Simple twist-to-lock feature securely attaches dolly to containers
- Dollies include standard non-marking 3" swivel casters
- NSF Std 2—meets the criteria for food contact and cleanability

36910

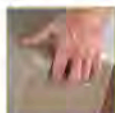


342024

342023

TrimLine™

- Designed for narrow spaces
- Self-venting for easier bag removal
- Corner tabs keep bag in place
- Helper handle on bottom makes lifting and dumping easier



Helper Handle



Corner Tab



342015

TrimLine™ Dolly

- Efficient transport reduces transportation time
- Low profile design allows dolly and container to fit under standard foodservice counters
- For use with 15 or 23 gallon size TrimLine container or similar competitor slim-style trash cans
- 200 lb weight capacity



369210

Black(03)	Beige(06)	Green(09)	Blue(14)	Gray(23)	Brown(69)
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

Prod No	Description	Color	Pack
Sparta Dollies			
36911 △	Standard Round Container Dolly, 17.75" x 6"	03	2 ea
36910 △	Round Container Dolly with Replaceable Casters	03	2 ea
3672231	3" Replacement Caster for 36910 Dolly		1 ea
TrimLine Containers			
342015	15 gal TrimLine Container	23	4 ea
342023	23 gal TrimLine Container	03, 06, 09, 14, 23, 69	4 ea
342024	TrimLine Swing Top Lid, 20.13" x 11.5" x 4.5"	03, 23, 69	4 ea
369210	TrimLine Dolly	03	1 ea
Dish Dollies			
ADD4 △	Optimizer™ Dish Dolly with 4 Dividers	03	1 ea
ADD6 △	Optimizer™ Dish Dolly with 6 Dividers	03	1 ea
ADD4 △	Optimizer™ Replacement Dividers	03	2 ea
ADD4 △	Optimizer™ Vinyl Replacement Cover	07	1 ea
ADS4 △	Optimizer™ Small Dish Dolly and 4 Adjustable Dividers	03	1 ea
ADS4 △	Optimizer™ Replacement Dividers (4/ct)	03	1 ea

NSF listed products are designated with a △ and may be prefixed with an N.

Items in this section will ship separately from Dinex orders.
Please contact your local sales representative for more information.

SPARTA

CARLISLE
SOLUTIONS FOR PRODUCE





Facility Cleaning & Hygiene

WIPESPLUS®

COMPLETE | VERSATILE | CONVENIENT

WipesPlus® offers the most comprehensive line of wet wipes in the industry, providing solutions for all your cleaning challenges. Whether you need disinfecting wipes, alcohol-free wipes, or something in between, our versatile range ensures you have the right product for every task and helps you maintain a clean, safe, and hygienic facility.



We do not accept returns on any WipesPlus® equipment or WipesPlus® custom products. Please contact your local WipesPlus® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

WipesPlus® Wipes

WipesPlus® Disinfecting Wipes

WipesPlus® Disinfecting Wipes are 3-in-1 wipes that clean, sanitize, and disinfect surfaces. WipesPlus® Disinfecting Wipes are EPA approved, on the EPA's List N, and kill 99.9% of germs, including the Flu virus, E. coli, Salmonella, Staph, Strep, MRSA, Norovirus, and the COVID-19 virus.

We recommend using WipesPlus® Disinfecting Wipes on commonly touched surfaces, such as bathroom fixtures, chairs, computer keyboard, countertops, desks, diaper changing tables, doorknobs, garbage cans, highchairs, light switches, non-critical medical devices, shopping carts and baskets, tables, telephones, and toilet seats.



USE ON:
Surfaces



ACTIVE INGREDIENT:
Quaternary Ammonium
Chloride (Quat)



**KILLS 99.9%
OF GERMS**



CONTACT TIMES:
15 seconds to sanitize,
4 minutes to disinfect



Prod No	Description	Pack
Disinfecting Wipes		
37301	Disinfecting Wipes 800ct / Refill Bag	4 ea
33900	Disinfecting Wipes 240ct / Canister	12 ea
33711	Disinfecting Wipes 75ct / Canister	6 ea
37701	Disinfecting Wipes 80ct / Refill Bag	12 ea

WipesPlus® Hand Sanitizing Wipes

WipesPlus® Hand Sanitizing Wipes protect employees and customers by helping prevent the spread of bacteria that cause illnesses. WipesPlus® Hand Sanitizing Wipes are FDA registered and meet the FDA Food Code Hand Sanitization Requirements. Our wipes are tough on germs, while being gentle on skin.

We recommend using WipesPlus® Hand Sanitizing Wipes in locations where hands and bacteria are bound to meet, such as cafeterias, convenience stores, fitness centers and gyms, grocery stores and supermarkets, cashier stations, hotels, medical offices, nursing homes, office buildings and break rooms, restaurants (front of house and back of house), retail stores, schools and colleges, shopping malls, and veterinary clinics.



USE ON:
Hands



ACTIVE INGREDIENT:
70% Alcohol



**KILLS 99.9%
OF GERMS**



CONTACT TIMES:
15 seconds to sanitize



Prod No	Description	Pack
Hand Sanitizing Wipes		
33884	Hand Sanitizing Wipes 240ct / Canister	12 ea
37664	Hand Sanitizing Wipes 80ct / Refill Bag	30 ea

WipesPlus® Wipes

WipesPlus® No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes

WipesPlus® No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes are designed with the food service industry in mind and clean, disinfect, and deodorize in one labor-saving step. WipesPlus® No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes are EPA approved, on the EPA's List N, and kill 99.9% of bacteria, including E. coli, Salmonella, Staph, MRSA, Listeria, and Shigella. They also kill key viruses, including the Flu Virus, Norovirus, and the COVID-19 virus. WipesPlus® No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes will not leave any harsh chemical residue and do not require a rinse, even on food contact surfaces. We recommend using WipesPlus® No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes anywhere food is prepared or served.

Additionally, we also offer WipesPlus® Table Wipes, which are ideal for quickly wiping away dust, crumbs, and spills from dining tables. We also offer WipesPlus® Probe Wipes that clean food thermometers and meat probes in a single swipe.



USE ON:
Surfaces



ACTIVE INGREDIENT:
Quaternary Ammonium Chloride (Quat) [No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes] & Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA) [Table Wipes & Probe Wipes]



KILLS 99.9% OF BACTERIA
[No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes]



CONTACT TIMES:
30 seconds to sanitize,
5 minutes to disinfect
[No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes]

Prod No	Description	Pack
No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes		
33808	No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes 100ct / Canister	12 ea
37608	No-Rinse Food Contact Multi-Surface Wipes 80ct / Refill Pack	12 ea



We do not accept returns on any WipesPlus® equipment or WipesPlus® custom products. Please contact your local WipesPlus® representative to ensure order accuracy prior to ordering.

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
13NU	211	5152	173	10220B	235	10511U	238
19NU	211	5153	173	10221B	235	10519Z	238
614DVA	209	5365	161	10222B	235	10535	238
614DVA-BL	209	5377	156	10223B	235	10536U	238
800FG	210	5392	160	10230U	235	10539Z	238
800FG*-BK	210	5393	160	10231U	235	10601	64, 130
1071	230	5394	161	10232B	235, 238	10610	243
1214	209	5412	164, 165	10235	235	10611	243
1217EL	209	5424	157	10236U	235	10611C	243
1532	246	5425	157	10239Z	235	10612	243
1544	246	5435	157	10240B	235	10612C	243
1556	246	5436	157	10241B	235	10617	243
1568	246	5441	153	10250U	235	10617C	243
1629	246	5443	158	10270U	236	10620	243
3958	191	5445	159	10271U	236	10621	243
3960	191	5448	154, 155	10276U	236	10621C	243
3961	191	5462	166, 167	10279Z	236	10622	243
3980	191	5467	163	10280Z	236	10622C	243
3981	191	5468	158	10290U	236	10623	243
3990	191	5470	162	10291U	236	10623C	243
3992	191	5570	62	10310U	236	10624	243
4230S	193	5573	62	10311U	236	10624C	243
4250S	193	5700	174, 175	10316U	236	10627	243
4260S	193	5717	174	10319Z	236	10627C	243
4270S	193	5741	174	10335	236	10628	243
4306	193	5763	175	10336U	236	10629	243
4332	193	5765	175	10337U	236	10630	244
4364	193	5766	174	10339Z	236	10631	244
4921	191	5800	176	10400B	238	10632	244
4922	191	5823	176	10401B	238	10637	244
4923	191	5831	176	10402B	238	10640	244
4924	191	5870	176	10410U	238	10641	244
4925	191	5900	177	10415	238	10642	244
4926	191	5901	177	10420B	238	10643	244
4927	191	5903	177	10421B	238	10644	244
4928	191	5904	177	10422B	238	10647	244
4929	191	6070A	239	10430U	238	10648	244
4930	191	6071A	239	10431U	238	10781	247
4931	191	7550	63	10435	238	10763	247
4933	191	10200B	235	10439Z	238	10764	247
4961	191	10201B	235	10440B	238	10765	247
4962	191	10202B	235	10441B	238	10766	247
4963	191	10203B	235	10470U	238	10767	247
4966	191	10210U	235	10471U	238	10768	247
4967	191	10211U	235	10479Z	238	10769	247
4968	191	10212B	235, 238	10490U	238	10770	247
5100	173	10215	235	10491U	238	10771	247
5151	173	10216U	235	10510U	238	10772	247

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
10773	247	30683	236	33900	285	40225EC	268
10961	247	30684	236	36567	267	40236	268
10963	247	30685	236	36568	267	40237	268
10964	247	30685IMLUC	237	36867EC	265	40261	268
10965	247	30686	236	36900	274	40275	264
10966	247	30687	236	36908	274	40290	264
10967	247	30688	236	36908W	274	40291	264
10968	247	30689	236	36909	274	40293	264
10969	247	30695	236	36910	282	40294	264
10971	247	30860	238	36911	282	40340	272
10973	247	30860H	238	36941	274	40350	194
10974	247	30860HH	238	36968	272	40350C	194
10975	247	30861	238	36970	272	40401	189
10976	247	30861H	238	37301	285	40402	189
10977	247	30861HH	238	37608	286	40422EC	262
10978	247	30862	238	37664	285	40423EC	262
10979	247	30870	238	37701	285	40500	262
11950	245	30881	238	38655	254	40501EC	262
11951	245	30882	238	40000EC	261	40521EC	261
11952	245	30883	238	40001EC	261	40541EC	262
11953	245	30884	238	40002	261	40542	262
11954	245	30885	238	40002C	261	40545	262
11955	245	30887	238	40003	261	40681	192
11956	245	30888	238	40003C	261	40682	192
11960PE	245	30895	238	40004	261	41082EC	265
11961PE	245	30896	238	40004C	261	41083EC	265
11962PE	245	33000	59	40005	261	41225EC	265, 268
11963PE	245	33002	59	40005C	261	41520	264
11964PE	245	33004	59	40006	261	41650	265
11965PE	245	33006	59	40006C	261	41664	272
11966PE	245	33008	59	40007	261	43141	192
11970	245	33010	59	40007C	261	43142	192
11971	245	33012	59	40008	261	43143	192
11972	245	33016	59	40008C	261	43144	192
30580	236, 238	33018	59	40010	261	43145	192
30581	236, 238	33024	59	40010C	261	44010	230
30582	236, 238	33030	60	40026	264	44011	230
30583	236, 238	33032	60	40076	267	44012	230
30660	236	33034	60	40081	267	45772	264
30661	236	33036	60	40082	267	46858	265
30661IMLUC	237	33038	60	40083	267	46861	265
30662	236	33040	60	40110	264	46865	265
30662IMLUC	237	33042	60	40111	264	46885	265
30669	236	33082	60	40112	264	46904	274
30670	236	33086	60	40113	264	53000	57
30680	236	33711	285	40146	268	53001	57
30681	236	33808	286	40147	268	53002	57
30682	236	33884	285	40148	268	53003	57

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
53004	57	363725	264	607120C	240	4039800	189
53005	57	366918	267	607120CS	240	4039900	189
53006	57	366922	267	607122	240	4040000	189
53007	57	369210	282	607122P	240	54482534DS	170
53008	57	369320	270	607124	240	ADD4	282
53009	57	369365	272	607124P	240	ADD6	282
53010	57	369375	272	607126	240	ADDC	282
53011	57	369412B	269	607130C	240	ADDD	282
54001	58	369418B	269	607130CS	240	ADS4	282
54002	58	369419B	269	607132	240	ADSD	282
54003	58	369420	270	607134	240	ASZ121812SYS	196
54004	58	369424B	269	607136	240	BB100	208
54005	58	369425B	269	607140C	240	BD100S	202
54007	58	369430	269	607140CS	240	BD2001	202
54018	58	369442B	269	607142	240	BD2002	202
54019	58	369448B	269	607144	240	BD2002CAR	202
60300-6	190	369454B	269	607146	240	BD2003	202
60300-8	190	369460	269	607160C	240	BD4003	64, 130, 202
60300-10	190	369472B	269	607160CS	240	BD4004	130, 202
60300-12	190	369475EC	272	607162	240	BD4005E	64, 202
60300-16	190	369478B	269	607164	240	BD4005S	64, 202
60300-20	190	369484B	269	607166	240	BD4006S	64, 202
60300-24	190	369551B	269	607190C	240	BD4023S	64, 202
60300-30	190	369552B	269	607190CS	240	BDS4266	202
60300-40	190	369595	272	607192	240	C32P1	228
60700HL2	240	369670B	270	607194	240	C32P2	228
60700HL4	240	369674B	270	607230C	240	C2220A	229
60700HL6	240	369724	271	607232	240	C2222A	229
60700HLC	240	369732	271	607236	240	C2236	229
66904	274	369811B	271	607560	192	C2236H	229
70900	61	369814B	271	841010	281	C2237	229
70901	61	369816B	271	841011	281	CB6912WH	195
70902	61	369817B	271	841020	281	CB101212WH	195
70903	61	369819B	271	841021	281	CB121812	195
70905	61	369820B	271	841032	281	CB121812WH	195
86904	274	369824B	271	841033	281	CB121834	195
96904	274	369832	271	841044	281	CB152012	195
341034	281	607000C	240	841045	281	CB152012WH	195
341035	281	607000CS	240	841055	281	CB182412	195
341057	281	607000H	240	841056	281	CB182412WH	195
342015	282	607001	240	3620194	265	CB182434WH	195
342023	282	607002	240	3672231	282	CB242434WH	195
342024	282	607002D	240	3694204	274	CBG912	195
361410	266	607002P	240	4026200	268	CBG1218KC	195
361415	266	607004	240	4037800	189	CBG1520KC	195
361416	266	607004P	240	4037900	189	CBG1824KC	195
361420	266	607006	240	4039600	189	CBG6938	195
361437	266	607006P	240	4039700	189	CBG121812	195

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
CBG152012	195	DL1826	186	DX1173X100	95	DX5999I00102	48
CBG182412	195	DX4GC0F9	26	DX1173XC10	95	DX5999M00102	48
CBM1016	196	DX4GC6	25	DX1191ST8714	25, 39	DX5999MEW50	48
CBM1318	196	DX4GC8	25	DX1193ST8714	26, 39	DX5999MEW61	48
CBM1622	196	DX4GC9	25	DX1196ST8714	39	DX6999PF0184	51
CC11SH	278	DX4GC12	25	DX1198ST8714	26, 39	DX6999PF0202	51
CC11TH	278	DX5ACBP	56	DX2125ST9000	26, 39	DX8210	22, 75
CC2036	278	DX5CBPB	56	DX2225ST9000	25, 39	DX9000B	21
CC2036P	278	DX5CFNB	56	DX3000	18	DX9000B7000	21
CC2243	278	DX6CASS02A	56	DX3000RL	19	DX9200B	21
CM1012	254	DX6SM0010000	52	DX3200	18	DX9300B	21
CM1030	254	DX6ST0010000	52	DX3300	18	DX9300B7000	21
CM1033	254	DX6ST0040000	52	DX3300RL	19	DX9400B	21
CM1033P	254	DX9ACP	56	DX3353IL	16	DX10053	95
CM1035	254	DX9CP	56	DX3400	18	DX10251DT	95
CM1042	253	DX10CASS02A	56	DX5000	16	DX14110	22, 74
CM1045	253	DX45-47	40	DX5055I202833	48	DX811220	75
CM1049	253	DX47-49	40	DX5055M202833	48	DX2011208	74
CM1100	251	DX51-53	40	DX5081I202733	48	DX11820174	27
CM1100C14	250	DX55-57	40	DX5081M202733	48	DX11840174	28
CM1101	251	DX57-59	40	DX5091M0000	48	DX11858714	39
CM1101C14	250	DX61-63	40	DX5200	16	DX11868714	39
CM1102	251	DX63-65	40	DX5243I	48	DX11870174	27
CM1102C14	250	DX67-69	40	DX5243M	48	DX11880174	56
CM1103	251	DX69-71	40	DX5300	16	DX11890174	27
CM1103C14	250	DX71-73	40	DX5320I	48	DX11928714	39
CM1104	251	DX73-75	40	DX5320M	48	DX11948714	39
CM1104C14	250	DX77-79	40	DX5322VHW	48	DX11968714	39
CM1105	251	DX81-83	40	DX5323I	48	DX11988714	26, 39
CM1105C14	250	DX83-85	40	DX5331I	48	DX20019000	39
CM1107	250	DX97-99	40	DX5331M	48	DX20029000	39
CM1108	250	DX101-103DM	40	DX5333I	48	DX21259000	26, 39
CM1125	250, 251	DX103-105	40	DX5333M	48	DX21359000	39
CM1126	250, 251	DX105-107	40	DX5350M	48	DX24019000	39
CM1127	250, 251	DX109-111	40	DX5350Q	48	DX30008714	18
CM1128	250, 251	DX111-113	40	DX5360M	48	DX30008775	18
CM10238Z	252	DX113-115	40	DX5400	14	DX33008714	18
CM10239Z	252	DX115-117	40	DX5402PCLR	42	DX50008714	16
CM10240Z	252	DX117-119	40	DX5501	26	DX50008775	16
CM10278Z	252	DX119-121	40	DX5529	26	DX53008714	16
CM10279Z	252	DX121-123	40	DX5600ST8714	24, 39	DX55000174	27
CM10280Z	252	DX121-123DM	40	DX5806	25	DX63501113	51
CM10318Z	252	DX1077	23	DX5808	25	DXCBE	22
CM10319Z	252	DX1087	23	DX5810	25	DXCFB502A	56
CN420	168, 169	DX1089I	31	DX5810ST8714	25, 39	DXCM1100C14	130
CP2036	278	DX1089M	31	DX5812	25	DXCM1101C14	130
DL300	186	DX1173X50	95	DX5812ST8714	25, 39	DXCM1125	130
DL300R	186	DX1173X80	95	DX5900ST8714	24, 39	DXCM1126	130

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
DXCMTXHH	116	DXFC5	27	DXIESO3PH	148	DXIROSD950	95
DXCMTXHR	116	DXFSEG	112	DXIESO3PHT	148	DXIROSD9100	95
DXCMU802A	56	DXFT6	24	DXIESOAMP	148	DXIROSD9150	95
DXCSB902A	56	DXFT9	24	DXIESOBW	148	DXL500PCLR	42
DXCTCAD1003	50	DXFT12	24	DXIESOCP	148	DXL500PDCLR	42
DXCTCAD1041	50	DXGB2	111	DXIESOCS1	148	DXL800PCLR	42
DXCTCAD35000	50	DXGB3	111	DXIESOCS2	148	DXL800PDCLR	42
DXCTCAD80003	50	DXGB4	111	DXIESOFJ	148	DXL900PDCLR	42
DXCTCAD80061	50	DXGB5	111	DXIESOOS	148	DXLEGS2-4	110
DXCTCADL1003	50	DXGB6	111	DXIESORS4	148	DXMOC120	70
DXCTCADL1041	50	DXHH1	38	DXIESORS5	148	DXMW512PBLK	42
DXCTCADNS1003	50	DXHH8	38	DXIESORS6	148	DXMW516PBLK	42
DXCTCADNS1041	50	DXHH10	38	DXIESORS7	148	DXMW810PBLK	42
DXCTCADNS1003	50	DXHH10A	38	DXIESORS8	148	DXMW812PBLK	42
DXCTCADNS1041	50	DXHH20	38	DXIESORS9	148	DXMW813PBLK	42
DXD2VP	113	DXHH27B	38	DXIESORS10	148	DXMW912PBLK	42
DXD3VP	113	DXHH30	38	DXIESORS12	148	DXMW916PBLK	42
DXD4VP	113	DXHH87	38	DXIESORS14	148	DXMW4016PBLK	42
DXD5VP	113	DXHHC10	56	DXIESORS16	148	DXP2BCM	106
DXD6VP	113	DXHDM7	38	DXIESORS18	148	DXP2CD	108
DXD245P	113	DXHDM903	38	DXIESORS20	148	DXP2CI	106
DXD290P	114	DXHHPL7	38	DXIESORU	148	DXP2CM	106
DXD345P	113	DXHHPL93C03	38	DXIESORW8	148	DXP2CR	108
DXD390P	114	DXHHPL903	38	DXIESORW10	148	DXP2CU	108, 118
DXD445P	113	DXIADWB	91	DXIESORW12	148	DXP2HF	103
DXD490P	114	DXIBDRS90	95	DXIESORW14	148	DXP2HFHIB	103
DXD545P	113	DXIBDRS180	95	DXIESORW16	148	DXP2HFSL	104, 117
DXD590P	114	DXIBDRS270	95	DXIESORW18	148	DXP2ICF	124
DXD645P	113	DXICTCAST84P	138	DXIESORW20	148	DXP2ST	108, 118
DXD690P	114	DXIDTR3	95	DXIESR10	146	DXP3BCM	106
DXD3180P	114	DXIDTS2S1418	94	DXIESR12	146	DXP3BTS	117
DXD4180P	114	DXIDTS2S1622	94	DXIESR14	146	DXP3BTS2	109
DXD5180P	114	DXIESB8	147	DXIESR16	146	DXP3BTS3	109
DXD6180P	114	DXIESB10	147	DXIESR18	146	DXP3BTS4	109
DXDDWS2	109, 118	DXIESB12	147	DXIESR20	146	DXP3BTS5	109
DXDDWS3	109, 118	DXIESB14	147	DXIESSB8	147	DXP3BTS6	109
DXDDWS4	109	DXIESB16	147	DXIESSB10	147	DXP3CI	106
DXDDWS5	109	DXIESB18	147	DXIESSB12	147	DXP3CM	106
DXDDWS6	109	DXIESB20	147	DXIESSB14	147	DXP3CU	108, 118
DXDSW7	111	DXIESFB8	146	DXIESSB16	147	DXP3FT	105
DXDSW7D	111	DXIESFB10	146	DXIESSB18	147	DXP3HCM	104
DXDSW7T	111	DXIESFB12	146	DXIESSB20	147	DXP3HF	103
DXDSW7TD	111	DXIESFB14	146	DXIESSW10	146	DXP3HFHIB	103
DXDSW11	111	DXIESFB16	146	DXIESSW12	146	DXP3HFSL	104, 117
DXDSW11D	111	DXIESFB18	146	DXIESSW14	146	DXP3ST	108, 118
DXDSW11T	111	DXIESFB20	146	DXIESSW16	146	DXP4CI	106
DXDSW11TD	111	DXIESO1PH	148	DXIESSW18	146	DXP4CM	106
DXEC09	22	DXIESO1PHT	148	DXIESSW20	146	DXP4CU	108

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
DXP4FT.....	105	DXPCPGHL4.....	112	DXPICTCAST64S.....	138	DXPIDPH3E1200.....	89
DXP4HCM.....	104	DXPCPGHL5.....	112	DXPICTCB.....	138	DXPIDPH4E0912.....	89
DXP4HF.....	103	DXPCPGHL6.....	112	DXPICTDRAIN.....	138	DXPIDPH4E1012.....	89
DXP4HFHIB.....	103	DXPCPGL2.....	112	DXPICTPH.....	138	DXPIDPH4E1125.....	89
DXP4ST.....	108	DXPCPGL3.....	112	DXPICTPT10.....	137	DXPIDPH4E1200.....	89
DXP5BCM.....	106	DXPCPGL4.....	112	DXPICTPT12.....	137	DXPIDPHD0912.....	91
DXP5CI.....	106	DXPCPGL5.....	112	DXPICTPT16.....	137	DXPIDPHD1012.....	91
DXP5CM.....	106	DXPCPGL6.....	112	DXPICTPT20.....	137	DXPIDPHD1200.....	91
DXP5CU.....	108	DXPCUT.....	110	DXPICTPT24.....	137	DXPIDRC020.....	96
DXP5FT.....	105	DXPDHOR12UP.....	140	DXPICTPT202D.....	137	DXPIDRC1020.....	96
DXP5HCM.....	104	DXPDHOR20UP.....	140	DXPICTPT242D.....	137	DXPIDRD1020.....	96
DXP5HF.....	103	DXPDHOR24UP.....	140	DXPICTPT282D.....	137	DXPIDRD2020.....	96
DXP5HFHIB.....	103	DXPDOUT.....	117	DXPICTPT322D.....	137	DXPIDRE1020.....	96
DXP5ST.....	108	DXPDOUT2.....	111	DXPICTTR1.....	138	DXPIDRE2020.....	96
DXP6BCM.....	106	DXPFF.....	117	DXPICTTR2.....	138	DXPIDRS1020.....	96
DXP6CI.....	106	DXPFPB.....	117	DXPICTTR3.....	138	DXPIDRS2020.....	96
DXP6CM.....	106	DXPFRMA.....	117	DXPICTTR4.....	138	DXPIDT1C1222.....	92
DXP6CU.....	108	DXPHD.....	117	DXPICTWB.....	138	DXPIDT1C1321.....	92
DXP6FT.....	105	DXPHD2.....	110	DXPIDP2E0912.....	89	DXPIDT1C1418.....	92
DXP6HF.....	103	DXPHD3.....	110	DXPIDP2E1012.....	89	DXPIDT1C1520.....	92
DXP6HFHIB.....	103	DXPHD4.....	110	DXPIDP2E1125.....	89	DXPIDT1C1622.....	92
DXP6ST.....	108	DXPHD5.....	110	DXPIDP2E1200.....	89	DXPIDT1E1418.....	93
DXPACR15L.....	123	DXPHD6.....	110	DXPIDP2O0912.....	90	DXPIDT1E1520.....	93
DXPACR15LCL.....	123	DXPIACPHC0912.....	91	DXPIDP2O1012.....	90	DXPIDT1E1622.....	93
DXPACR15LSD.....	123	DXPIACPHC1012.....	91	DXPIDP2O1125.....	90	DXPIDT1S1418.....	93
DXPACR15R.....	123	DXPIACPHC1200.....	91	DXPIDP2O1200.....	90	DXPIDT1S1520.....	93
DXPACR15RCL.....	123	DXPICATABLESS.....	143	DXPIDP3E0912.....	89	DXPIDT1S1622.....	93
DXPACR15RSD.....	123	DXPICT2DTR3.....	138	DXPIDP3E1012.....	89	DXPIDT2E1418.....	93
DXPAUTOFILL.....	109	DXPICT3DTR4.....	138	DXPIDP3E1125.....	89	DXPIDT2E1520.....	93
DXPBCM.....	106	DXPICT6S.....	137	DXPIDP3E1200.....	89	DXPIDT2E1622.....	93
DXPCP.....	117	DXPICT7S.....	137	DXPIDP3O0912.....	90	DXPIDT2S1418.....	93
DXPCPG2.....	112, 118	DXPICT8S.....	137	DXPIDP3O1012.....	90	DXPIDT2S1520.....	93
DXPCPG3.....	112	DXPICT10.....	137	DXPIDP3O1125.....	90	DXPIDT2S1622.....	93
DXPCPG4.....	112	DXPICT10S.....	137	DXPIDP3O1200.....	90	DXPIDTS1C1321.....	94
DXPCPG5.....	112	DXPICT12.....	137	DXPIDPDS0912.....	91	DXPIDTS1C1418.....	94
DXPCPG6.....	112	DXPICT16.....	137	DXPIDPDS1012.....	91	DXPIDTS1C1520.....	94
DXPCPGL2.....	112	DXPICT20.....	137	DXPIDPDS1200.....	91	DXPIDTS1C1622.....	94
DXPCPGL3.....	112	DXPICT24.....	137	DXPIDPH2E0912.....	89	DXPIDTS1S1418.....	94
DXPCPGL4.....	112	DXPICT202D.....	137	DXPIDPH2E1012.....	89	DXPIDTS1S1520.....	94
DXPCPGL5.....	112	DXPICT242D.....	137	DXPIDPH2E1125.....	89	DXPIDTS1S1622.....	94
DXPCPGL6.....	112	DXPICT282D.....	137	DXPIDPH2E1200.....	89	DXPINT2.....	110
DXPCPGH2.....	112	DXPICT322D.....	137	DXPIDPH2O0912.....	90	DXPINT3.....	110
DXPCPGH3.....	112	DXPICTABLE.....	77	DXPIDPH2O1012.....	90	DXPINT4.....	110
DXPCPGH4.....	112	DXPICTABLEM.....	77	DXPIDPH2O1125.....	90	DXPINT5.....	110
DXPCPGH5.....	112	DXPICTABLEMSS.....	78, 143	DXPIDPH2O1200.....	90	DXPINT6.....	110
DXPCPGH6.....	112	DXPICTABLESS.....	78	DXPIDPH3E0912.....	89	DXPISS560.....	144
DXPCPGHL2.....	112	DXPICTCAST8.....	138	DXPIDPH3E1012.....	89	DXPISS72.....	144
DXPCPGHL3.....	112	DXPICTCAST54S.....	138	DXPIDPH3E1125.....	89	DXPMC8.....	117

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
DXPMOCTD	92	DXPTQC2T1D10	132, 134	DXPTVLDOR18	139	DXTAIII4792024	83
DXPOHS	117	DXPTQC2T1D12	132	DXPTVLDOR20	139	DXTAIII4792026	83
DXPOHS3	112, 118	DXPTQC2T1D14	132	DXPTVLR3	139	DXTAIII4792030	83
DXPOHS4	112	DXPTQC2T1D16	132, 134	DXPUCR1	110	DXTMP1097A	23
DXPOHS5	112	DXPTQC2T1D18	132	DXPUCR2	110	DXTMPHNDLIFT	23
DXPOHS6	112	DXPTQC2T1D20	132, 134	DXRST1520	31	DXR1418D	38
DXPPSC20MOC	70	DXPTQC2T1DPT10	132	DXRST1520NSQ	31	DXTT1	38
DXPPSC20TA1321	83	DXPTQC2T1DPT12	132	DXSB4	28	DXTT6	38
DXPPSC20TA1321H	83	DXPTQC2T1DPT14	132	DXSB9	28	DXTT8	38
DXPPSC24TA1321	83	DXPTQC2T1DPT16	132	DXSB12	28	DXTT20	38
DXPPSC24TA1321H	83	DXPTQC2T1DPT18	132	DXSC132223	32, 84	DXTT30	38
DXPPSC26TA1321	83	DXPTQC2T1DPT20	132	DXSC1531006	32, 84	DXTT58	39
DXPPSC26TA1321H	83	DXPTQC2T2D20	133	DXSC1531011	32, 84	FC1212-RD	202
DXPPSC30TA1321	83	DXPTQC2T2D24	133, 134	DXSC1531014	32, 84	FC2212-RD	202
DXPPSC30TA1321H	83	DXPTQC2T2D28	133, 134	DXSMC1418NSM	30	FX15	211
DXPSBH2P	87	DXPTQC2T2D32	133, 134	DXSMC1418NSQ	30	FX17	211
DXPSBH2PWB	88	DXPTQC2T2D36	133	DXSMC1418NSW	30	G0801	214
DXPSBH2WB	88	DXPTQC2T2DPT20	133	DXSMC1520NSM	30	G0802	214
DXPSBH3P	87	DXPTQC2T2DPT24	133	DXSMC1520NSQ	30	G0803	214
DXPSBH3WB	88	DXPTQC2T2DPT28	133	DXSMC1520NSW	30	G0804	214
DXPSCB	117	DXPTQC2T2DPT32	133	DXSQD10	27	G0805	214
DXPSD	117	DXPTQCAST64S	135	DXSSPH	111	H5000STBK	214
DXPSKR	117	DXPTQCDISPENSER	136	DXSU1T1D8	130	H5005STBK	214
DXPSKR2	110	DXPTQCSHELF	136	DXSU2T1D10	130	IC2220	185
DXPSKR3	110	DXPTQTOPR3T1D	135	DXSU2T1D12	130	IC2250	185
DXPSKR4	110	DXPTQTOPR3T2D	135	DXSU2T1D16	130	IC2250T	185
DXPSKR5	110	DXPTQTOPR3T2D	135	DXSU2T1DPT10	130	KPP97	201
DXPSKR6	110	DXPTQTOPR3T2D	135	DXSU2T1DPT12	130	KPP196	201
DXPSRTS	117	DXPTQTOPR4T1D	135	DXSU2T1DPT16	130	KPP256	201
DXPSRTS2	109, 118	DXPTQTOPR4T2D	135	DXSUPQC48	130	KPP597	201
DXPSRTS3	109, 118	DXPTQTOPR4T2D	135	DXSUSCH	130	KPP597WM	201
DXPSRTS4	109	DXPTQTOPR4T2D	135	DXSUSIGNCUSTOM	130	KPP5196	201
DXPSRTS5	109	DXPTQWB1T1D	135	DXSUSIGNLOGO	130	KPP5196WM	201
DXPSRTS6	109	DXPTQWB1T2D	135	DXSUSIGNPEDIAT	130	KPP5256	201
DXPSSL	117	DXPTQWB2T1D	135	DXSUSMA	130	KPP5256WM	201
DXPTMP30-176	78, 144	DXPTQWB2T2D	135	DXSUSOA	130	KT0112K	211
DXPTMP30-240	78, 144	DXPTS5BP5CNT8	135	DXSWC5	27	KT0115K	211
DXPTMPSTARTER	144	DXPTSDRAIN	135	DXSWC6	27	KT0118K	211
DXPTQC1T2D3C21	133	DXPTVL2T1D10	139	DXSWC8	27	KT0124K	211
DXPTQC1T2D3C24	133	DXPTVL2T1D12	139	DXSWC12	27	KT0212	211
DXPTQC1T2D3C27	133	DXPTVL2T1D14	139	DXT5400PDCLR	42	KT0215	211
DXPTQC1T2D3C30	133	DXPTVL2T1D16	139	DXTAIII4782002	83	KT0218	211
DXPTQC1T2D10	133	DXPTVL2T1D18	139	DXTAIII4782003	83	KT0224	211
DXPTQC1T2D12	133	DXPTVL2T1D20	139	DXTAIII4782102	83	LD250N	182
DXPTQC1T2D14	133	DXPTVLDOR10	139	DXTAIII4782103	83	LD500N	182
DXPTQC1T2D16	133	DXPTVLDOR12	139	DXTAIII4782202	83	LD1000N	182
DXPTQC1T2D18	133	DXPTVLDOR14	139	DXTAIII4782203	83	MK0901	207
DXPTQC1T2D20	133	DXPTVLDOR16	139	DXTAIII4792020	83	MK0906	207

PRODUCT INDEX

Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No	Prod No	Page No
MK0909.....	207	RE49.....	225	RW20.....	221, 222	THDGP.....	205
MKBD100.....	207	RE49C.....	225	RW20-2.....	222	THDGRF.....	206
MKBR901.....	207	REW20S.....	222	RW20-3.....	222	THDLOV.....	205
MKBR903.....	207	REW20SC.....	222	RW30.....	221, 222	TMDGXL.....	206
MKBR905.....	207	REW30S.....	222	RW30-1.....	222	UC1940.....	280
ML5000.....	23	REW30SC.....	222	RW30-2.....	222	UC4018.....	280
MP12.....	241	RF.....	226	RW30-3.....	222	UC4525.....	280
MP13.....	241	RFP.....	227	SBC1521.....	278	UC3031524.....	279
MP14.....	241	RG9.....	221, 223	SBC2031.....	278	UC3031827.....	279
MP16.....	241	RG9-1.....	223	SBCA30000.....	278	UC4031529.....	279
MP19.....	241	RG9-2.....	223	SBCC240.....	278	UC4031733.....	279
N44010.....	230	RG9-3.....	223	SBCRKIT.....	278	UC5031524.....	279
N44011.....	230	RG9-4.....	223	SCDG13.....	203	UC5031827.....	279
N44012.....	230	RG16.....	221, 224	SCDG13LP.....	204	UC5032135.....	279
PC140N.....	184	RG16-1.....	224	SCDGM33.....	204	UC7022133.....	279
PC180N.....	184	RG16-1C.....	224	SCDGM66.....	204	UC7032133.....	279
PC300N.....	184	RG16-2.....	224	SCDGP11.....	203	UCC4018.....	280
PC600N.....	184	RG16-2C.....	224	SCMDL2.....	204	UCC4525.....	280
PC660.....	185	RG16-3.....	224	SCMDL5.....	204	UCMX.....	210
PMBEI096.....	178	RG16-3C.....	224	SCMDL25.....	204	UHP55BK.....	210
PMCAI757.....	178	RG16-4.....	224	SCMDL50.....	204	UHP77BK.....	210
PMCHID720.....	178	RG16-4C.....	224	SG10.....	208	UHP1010BK.....	210
PMPI5A005.....	178	RG16-5.....	224	SH900REBK.....	213	UPM.....	210
PMPM631.....	178	RG16-5C.....	224	SH900TBK.....	213	VM5180BK.....	64
PMREN081.....	178	RG25.....	221, 224	SHF900REBK.....	213	VM5280.....	64
PMREN515.....	178	RG25-1.....	224	SHF900TBK.....	213	XDL3000H.....	186
PMTA0006.....	178	RG25-1C.....	224	SI5000.....	200	XT1400.....	183
PMTAOC512.....	178	RG25-2.....	224	SI6000.....	199	XT1600.....	183
R2000TBK.....	213	RG25-2C.....	224	SI6100.....	199	XT1800.....	183
R3600REBK.....	213	RG25-3.....	224	SI7000.....	200	XT2500.....	181
R4000TBK.....	213	RG25-3C.....	224	SI7700.....	200	XT3000R.....	183
RB.....	226	RG25-4.....	224	SI9000.....	200	XT5000.....	181
RC16.....	221, 227	RG25-4C.....	224	SICART60.....	199	XT10000.....	181
RC16-1.....	227	RG25-5.....	224	SLK16.....	209		
RC20.....	221, 227	RG36.....	221, 225	ST1573.....	246		
RC20-1.....	227	RG36-1.....	225	ST1587.....	246		
RCU64V2.....	200	RG36-2.....	225	ST1630.....	246		
RCU128V2.....	200	RG36-3.....	225	STK1008.....	197		
RE.....	223, 224, 225, 226	RG36-4.....	225	SW12.....	198		
RE*.....	223, 224, 225, 226	RG36-5.....	225	SW18.....	198		
RE9.....	223	RG49.....	221, 225	SW1218.....	198		
RE9C.....	223	RG49-4.....	225	SW1218SC.....	198		
RE16.....	224	RHC.....	229	T1400TBK.....	212		
RE16C.....	224	ROP.....	226	T1700REBK.....	212		
RE25.....	224	RP.....	226	T7400TBK.....	212		
RE25C.....	224	RPC.....	227	T8400REBK.....	212		
RE36.....	225	RSP.....	227	TC1826N.....	184		
RE36C.....	225	RTP.....	226	THDG.....	205		



[CFS BRANDS]

For more detailed information on our terms and conditions,
please visit www.cfsbrands.com/terms-and-conditions



APPENDIX A Bisphenol A (BPA)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Bisphenol A (BPA), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information go to
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



APPENDIX B Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information go to
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



APPENDIX C Styrene

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Styrene, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information go to
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

www.cfsbrands.com

©2026 CFS Brands
4711 East Hefner Road
Oklahoma City, OK 73131
Phone: 405.475.5600 | 800.654.8210
Toll Free Fax: 800.872.4701
Printed in USA
CAT2026HC

